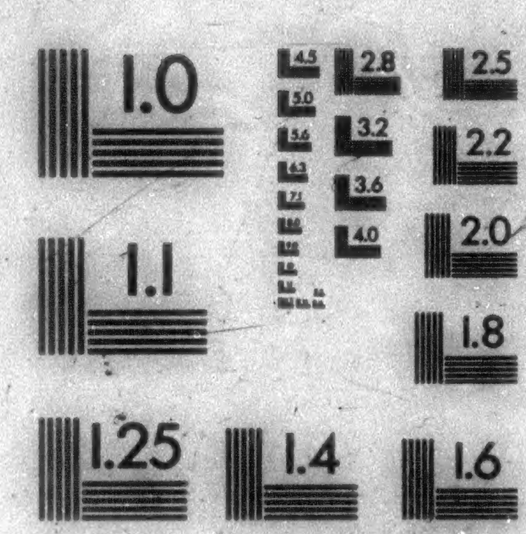
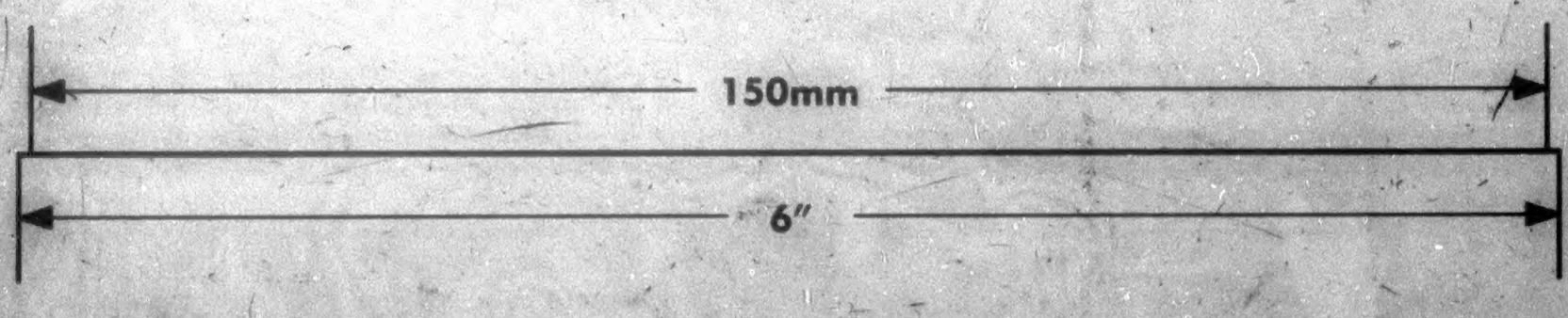
A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

WWW.NARA.GOV

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park
8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

6, Sept. 2001 10/14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0581-011-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822 49

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

M1822

Roll 49 of 105

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 49

17th United States Colored Infantry

Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott

-12

Acklen Robert.

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6508528	26	
2	6352652	27	
3	6358268	28	
4	6358863	29	
5	635936	30	
6	6359018	31	
7	6359112	32	
8	6359173	33	
9	6359251	34	
10	6360	35	
11	90809172	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mrs. Johnson
Exr

C. 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert McClain

Co. C, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Brown.

Where born Unknown Person

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30 1863.

Mustered in Dec 12 1865.

Where Ala.

Murfreesboro La.

By whom 1st Lieut. term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability May 30-1865.

Discharged

(3854)

NARA 3

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Name of Soldier

Rank [illegible], 17th Reg't U.S.C.T. Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] Regt [illegible] Inf'y.

Mustered in at [illegible], Dec [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3rd, 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

1[illegible] Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. , Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S. C.T. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ [illegible] cts for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] cts for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

((17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Pvt , Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

Private Edward Gordon

Enlisted, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted] 1863

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[redacted]

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Ernest Archie

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled —— , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 26
6359614
1891

Acklin, Robert

F, Co. 1 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. O.

Lieut Sick and Wd.

A.G.O. Aug. 24. 1865.

Rect. of Prest. of C. of Ad. for Effects sent 2d Auditor

C. S. O. June 4. 1866

Rpt. of C. of Ad. (effects worthless) sent 2d Aud. of B

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 11 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Co F

1.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Acklin

Co. F.

1st Regt of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 5" 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

1st Cav. of Dis

Enlisted Co. F. 1st U.S.C.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Acklin a Private of Captain Freeland's Company (F) of the 17th Regiment of U S C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Pennsylvania, aged 45 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion, Grey eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Holmes _____, at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 12th day of December, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital Nashville Tenn. on the 5th day of June 1865 of Remittent Fever

The said Robert Acklin was ~~not~~ paid by Paymaster Holoway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty nine (59) $\frac{34}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 5th day of June, 1865.

L. E. Fuller

Surgeon U. S. Vols

~~Commanding Company.~~

In Chg Wilson Genl. Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Medical Director Office

Nashville Tenn May 25th 1865

Approved

[illegible]

DB. 874 1865.

Medical Director

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c., to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 11th 1865

Duplicate sent to Pens. Office

[illegible]

Robert Hatelin

Private Co. "F"

Seventeenth Regt of U.S.C. Inf

Head Qrs Dist Cumberland

Nashville Tenn May 26. 65.

To be discharged.

By Command of

Maj Gen Thomas

Wm. De Witt.

Apt. Adjt Genl,

per F. S.

Received (A. G. Office) AUG 186

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.C. Inf

Nashville Tenn May 17th 65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

C. H. Pickering

Col 17th U.S.C. Inf

Comdg Regt

Hd Qrs Dist

Nashville T. May 18 1865

Respectfully forwarded

W. R. Shafter

Bt Col Comdg

Head Quarters Dist Mid Tenn

Nashville May 21st 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

approved

[illegible]

Maj Gen Comdg.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Robert Acklin a Private, of Captain Joseph H Foreland Company, ("F") of the Seventeenth Regiment of the United States Colored Inf'y was enlisted by S. H. Holmes Recruiting agent of the Seventeenth Regiment of U. S. C. I. at Habana on the Thirtieth day of November, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in _____ in the State of Pennsylvania, is Forty five years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* & afflicted with Chronic Rheumatism

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: May 6/1865

Joseph H Foreland
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert Acklin of Captain Joseph H Foreland Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Chronic rheumatism of the hips and are being forty five years old. The rheumatism was contracted previous to entering the Service. Unfit for the Imputed Curps.

B. H. Clemans
17th U. S. C. I. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this 31st day of May, 1865, at Nashville Tenn

W. H. Shafter
Lt Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Nashville County Davidson State Tenn

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Examined by me this 6th day of May 1865
Surgeon in Charge
E. W. Thomas

13 or Gerusha.

Ackley Gerusha.

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 3 7 3 6	26	
2	6 3 6 3 4 2 9	27	
3	6 3 6 3 4 1 4	28	
4	6 3 6 3 [illegible]	29	
5	6 3 6 [illegible]	30	
6	6 3 6 4 1 8 6	31	
7	6 3 6 [illegible]	32	
8	6 [illegible]	33	
9	6 3 6 [illegible]	34	
10	9 0 8 1 5 6 5	35	
11	6 6 2 7 3 5 5	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.672880 P.O. '90
D.1063012 P.O. M & M
S.R. Lou., Cleveland O. Cyclic 7/11/13 Tu
AB 9/30/28

Mr. Schneider
Exc.

17 U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom , term yrs.

Remarks

14 U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Regt U.S.C.H.A. Infantry Roll dated [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ [illegible]100; due $ [illegible]100 & [illegible]

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist

(340)

(17 U.S.C.T.

(Co. K, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

Period years

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

M. in Sept. 13 '64 at
Toledo

Filed with Dennis Hartley

* ** See eyelethood missed from gutter in roll

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Co. 17 U.S.C.T.

[redacted]

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted]

Where [redacted]

Period [redacted] years.*

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppages, $ [redacted] for [redacted]

Due Gov't $ [redacted] for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

[redacted]

(3584) Copyist.

(Name illegible)

(Name illegible), Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (illegible), 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When (illegible), 18(illegible).*

Where (illegible)*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent (illegible)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: (illegible)

(illegible)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(illegible)

(358c) *Copyist.*

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Dorsey Ashley

Pvt , Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28 1864.*

Where Point Lookout *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* "Be" see Enlistment record from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dorsey

(358c) Copyist.

A | 17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1864

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

* Re-enlistment entered from muster in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Private, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1865.

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Aid for clothing
$ 50 Bounty due 7 Inf.

(358)

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Private Adley

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st 1863*

Where Pilot Ct *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by Muster
& Expiration of Time of
Service Sept. 1st 64

* See rubrics and on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyist.

NARA 22

H 17 U.S.C.T.

Decorah Lothrop

Pvt Co. H, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Sept 8 1865

Mustered out to date Sept 8 1865

Last paid to Regular muster 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 33 77/100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Rec'd $ 1 of $ 1.46 for
discharge leave clothing
muster roll & rolls received
in accordance with G.O. 101
W.D. Sept 18 65 Mustered & Co's
mustered out by reason of term of service
expired.

Book mark 1 Sep 1865

J. Lothrop

(349) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: (Age 18.)

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Ashley J. Deuslia

_____ Co. _____ 17 Reg't USCT

2

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Desc. & Assign. Card	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Denisha Ackley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Toledo Ohio

the 13 day of September 1864

Witness:

Henry Merrill

Denisha his x Ackley mark

Witness H Merrill

Lost To Plaintiff Sept 30 Ex

No. ....

Enlisted

Volunteered at Toledo Ohio

September 13 1864,

By Capt Chas Hammett

44 Regiment of Ill. Volunteers

I, ... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

Entitled To .....

..... 18..

Jan. 1866, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. B. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Toledo

I, Denusha Ackley born in Warsaw

in the State of New York aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Hostler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Denusha Ackley do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Toledo Ohio

this 13th day of September 1864,

BEFORE Charles Kent

Capt & Pro Marshal 10th Dist Ohio

his
Denusha X Ackley
mark

Witness H Nevill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Silas Bailey

Surgeon Board of Enrollment 10th Dist Ohio

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Ackley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair.* Black *complexion.* is five *feet* five *inches* high

Charles Kent

Capt & Pro Marshal 10th Dist Ohio

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~Three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of United States ~~Volunteers~~, on the 13 day of September, 1864, at Toledo Ohio

Charles Kent

Capt & Pro Marshal 10th Dist Ohio

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennisha Ackley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Toledo Ohio

the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:

Henry H Merrill

Dennisha his X Ackley
mark

Witness H Merrill

Enlisted at Toledo Ohio, on the 13th day of Sept 1864, for One year, to serve in Capt Chapman's Co, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

By Capt Chapman

Aug 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

Dennisha Ackley

Volunteered at Toledo Ohio, on the 13th day of Sept 1864, for One year, to serve in Capt Chapman's Co, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

By Capt Chapman

Aug 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

Dennisha Ackley

No. ....

Discharged ....

Entitled to ....

....

....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Toledo

I, Dennisha Ackley born in Warsaw in the State of New York aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Hostler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one ***YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dennisha Ackley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Toledo Ohio
this 13th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Charles Pratt
Capt & Prov Marshal 10th Dist Ohio

his
Dennisha X Ackley
mark

witness H Merrill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Elias Bailey
Surgeon Board of Enrollment 10th Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D Ackley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet five inches high

Charles Pratt
Capt & Prov Marshal 10th Dist Ohio
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
44th Regiment of United States Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, on the 13th day of September, 1864, at Toledo Ohio

Charles Pratt
Capt & Prov Marshal 10th Dist Ohio
Mustering Officer

14

Ackley Joseph.

Co A., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635218	26	
2	63522 43	27	
3	635230	28	
4	635 2 597	29	
5	635 2 547	30	
6	635 2	31	
7	9080017	32	
8	9080145	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mr Schreiber
Exa.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. C. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

(3384) [illegible] Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

U.S.C.T. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible] term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3834)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Rodney

Pvt Co. C 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date April 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 20, 1863.

Where Natchez

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

[illegible], Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(A) 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. A. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

(1) 17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Joseph Ackley

Pvt, Co. (1), 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31st from date ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 71 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Nash Hosp. No 11 Nashville Aug 11 1864

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Oakley, Jno.

..., Co. D, ... Reg't U.S.C.T.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory *of the effects of* Private Joseph Ackley

Company A *13 Regiment* U S Col Infantry

who died in the U S *General Hospital* No 11

Nashville Tenn May 11 1864

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs.		Belt	
Shoes, prs.		Money	
Stockings			

No Land or Effects Except Such as was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion

Clothing Memorandum of Deceased Soldiers Property

Commanding Officer Co A 13 Regiment U S Col Infantry

Filed Oct 14 1873

of the effects of Private Joseph Ackley late of Co A 13 Regiment U S Col Infantry who died at Nashville Tenn General Hospital No 11 May 11 1864.

Has not a Horse or Equipments in his charge and returns Transportation issued to him as per Muster Roll

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn May 12th, 1864.

Commanding Officer A Company,
17 Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops

I have to inform you that Private Joseph Ackley of your Company, died in this hospital on the 11th day of May 1864 of Small Pox

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~ and inventory of his effects.

His Description List. Gives No account of Pay or Bounty

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

G. M. Frame
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
In charge of General Hospital. No 11

War Dept: A.G.O.
June 21st 64
Respectfully returned for
correction of Pay
[illegible]
A.A.G. U.S.A.

Gen'l Hospital No 11
Nashville Tenn
June 10th/64
Respectfully forwarded
with account of Pay
G. M. France
A.A. Surg'n U.S.A.
in charge

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 17th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company "A"
OF

Joseph Ackley

Co. "A" 17 Reg't of Vol. Cold Inf'y.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Edward Ackley Co A

Rec'd Back Pay & B. June 16th 1864

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Ackley a Private of

Captain ..... Company (A.) of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Cal Troops

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State

of ....., aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,

Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on

its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into

the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twelfth 12 day

of December, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. H. Holmes

....., at Habanna, on the Thirtieth day of November

186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....

Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,

on the ..... day of ....., 186 .) to serve in the Regiment for

the term of Three Years .....: and having served HONESTLY and

FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now

entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Re duced sick in U.S. Genl Hospital

No 11 Nashville Tennessee May 11th 1864 Ft Surgeons Cert

The said Joseph Ackley ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ No Pay due from Enrollment

..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING

amounting to Thirty Eight 11. 80/100 dollars, since the ..... day of .....,

186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

In ~~100 dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other

authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz: .....

.....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to

.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 12 day

of May, 1864

Genl Hospital No 11

G. W. Pearce

Asst Surgeon

~~Commanding Company.~~

In charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Joseph Ackley

Late of Company A

17 *Reg't of* 2d Col Troops

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 11 *day of* May 1864

2d S'end Ohio Hospital No 11

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Ackley late a Private of Captain ____ Company A of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Col Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at ____ in the State of Alabama on the 30 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 12 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tennessee in Company A, 17 Regiment of U.S. Col Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State of Alabama; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 11 day of May 1864 by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ ____ ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ____ at ____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

He had No Effects Except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion

(DUPLICATES.)

L. W. Pearce
1st Lieut 1st Cav

~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 12 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

U.S. Genl Hospital No 11

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Joseph. Hickey.
Number and locality of the grave.	(2244) Natl. Hospital. Cemetery.
Hospital No. of	
Regiment, rank, and company, . .	Pvt. Co. A. 13th D. C. Colrd.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single.
Cause of death	Small. Pox.
Age of the deceased	20 Years.
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	May. 11th. 1867.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

G. M. Mauer

A. A. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Nr. Nashville, Tennessee.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

15

Adams Frank.

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 7 3 9 0	26	
2	6 3 5 7 1 8 6	27	
3	6 3 5 7 [illegible] 2	28	
4	6 3 5 7 4 3 7 5	29	
5	6 3 5 7 4 6 5 4	30	
6	6 3 5 7 4 5 3 1	31	
7	6 3 5 7 4 6 0 6	32	
8	6 3 5 7 4 7 8 1	33	
9	6 3 5 7 [illegible]	34	
10	7 0 8 0 2 0 0	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. 12 371.

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(3837)

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

, 186 .

Where born

Age years; occupation

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay. $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark.

186 .

17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

a ✓ 17 U.S.C.T.

Frank A. Adams

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison at Nashville, Tenn. Since July 26/65, awaiting trial.

Book mark:

(358)

C. O'Hagan
Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Frank Adams

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner Copyist.

[illegible], Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863?

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3088) Copyist.

N 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Name of Soldier: Thomas B. Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Mch 22, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 22, 1866

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 16/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service. Entitled to Laurence Jacobi drafted in Colerain Tp Hamilton Co. Ohio 2nd Dist Ohio.

Book mark:

J. Prestman

Copyist.

(349)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 3 ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(361)

CLEMSON LIBRARY
JAN 1988
6354737 818

Adam Frank

P, Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

Grant Adams

Private

Co. B. 17 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 8th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Frank Adams Pvt., Co. B,

17th Reg't U. S. C. Is.

Copy of trial.

Absent Confined in Military Prison at Nashville Tenn since July 26'65 M. R. July and Aug. 1865.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per H. Hatton

W.S.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases

August 22d, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Frank Adams Pvt., Co. "B",

17" Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Morning Report Book Co. July 28" 1865 shows him "In Penitentiary awaiting trial for theft since July 26" '65." Nov. 19" 1865. "On arrest and confined in Regtl Guard House." No evidence of trial with Regtl or Co. records. General Order Dist of Middle Tenn. G. O. Mil. Div of Tenn. not on file.

8-22-77. R.P.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Adams, desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O
the 20th day of March 1863

WITNESS: L. S. Morrison

his
Frank x Adams
mark

No. _____

Enlisted at Cincinnati O

As Substitute for

Laurence Lecompte

On the 24th day of March, 186 3

By

Capt. of Recruiting Party

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Frank Adams (Col), born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Boatman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lawrence Jacobs, Esq., of Colerain and Hamilton Co Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twentieth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Lawrence Jacobs, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentieth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

One

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati this 20th of March, 1865, BEFORE Capt. S. A. Dunning Pro. Mar 2d Dist O.

his
Frank × Adams
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lo. Jacobs who was Drafted in Colerain Township, Hamilton Co. 20th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light mulatto complexion; is five feet five inches high.

S. A. Dunning
Provost Marshal.

M. Pluedeman
Commissioner of Board.

John R. McCarthy Md
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE

I, Grant Adams, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O.
the 20th day of March 1863

WITNESS: J. S. Morrison

his
Grant × Adams
mark

No. ____

Grant Adams
Co. ____

Enlisted at Cincinnati O.
the 20th day of March, 1863

As Substitute for
Laurence Reed

By Capt. Hoffman
Provost Marshal
Cincinnati O.

Board of Enrollment
7th Dist. of Ohio

Examined by
John Dillon
Surgeon

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Frank Adams (Colored Contraband), born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Boatman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Laurence Jacobs, Esq., of Colerain Tp Hamilton Co. 2d Dist of O.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twentieth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Laurence Jacobs, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentieth day of March, 1865 for to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O.
this 20th of March, 1865,
BEFORE Capt. S. A. Dunning
Pro Mar 2d Dist Ohio.

his
Frank X Adams
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Laurence Jacobs who has been, drafted in Colerain Tp. Hamilton Co. 2d Dist of O. March 14th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Light mulatto complexion; is five feet five inches high.

S A Dunning
Provost Marshal.

W P Goddis
Commissioner of Board.

Jno. P. McCurdy M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Second Dist. of Ohio

16-0

Adams Isaac

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 4 [illegible]	26	
2	6 3 6 4 [illegible] 5	27	
3	6 3 6 4 1 8 7	28	
4	6 3 6 4 2 7 4	29	
5	6 3 6 4 3 5 1	30	
6	6 3 6 4 4 7 4	31	
7	6 3 6 4 [illegible]	32	
8	7 0 8 1 5 6 7	33	
9	4 3 1 0 3 7 5 3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age (years) height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 1863.

Where

By whom for three years or during the War.

Remarks

Captain.

(3382)

17

N [illegible] 1867

Isaac Adams

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Marine Corps for duty on board the [illegible] Rdd dated

January 21st, 1865.

Where born Newburg

Age 17 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted August 1st, 1865.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville, Ind.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue ; hair Black

Complexion Colored ; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in August 1st, 1865.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville, Ind.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account: Total money value of

Last settled clothing, 186 ; drawn since $ 53 45/100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Discharged as a Landsman;

Principal, Boatswain Rodgers,

Jeffersonville, Ind. Landsman first

January

Book mark :

W. H. Hall

(356m) Copyist

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Name Adams

Pvt. Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where Jacksonville Ills

Period 3 years

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

Mus in April 12 '65 at Jacksonville, Ills.

Book mark:

(3587) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1863

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for

Remarks:

Last Pay: Enrollment on roll from [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3584) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

James Adams

Pvt. Co. K. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July – Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24 1865.*

Where Jacksonville Fla *

Period 4 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* By order dated as stated from muster-in roll

Book mark:

Entered

Copyist.

(3580)

4 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Use abbreviations only read from muster in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3586)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1865.

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

* If a recruit, or substitute, when and from whom received.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3384) Copyist.

9 | 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1865.*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3587) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

~~Remarks~~:

(Age 18.)

Book mark:

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

Adams Isaac.

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac C. Adams, desiring to ENLIST in the [illegible] United States, for ~~three~~ YEARS, **do declare**, That I am 21 years and [blank] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 11th day of April 1865

WITNESS:
J. D. Sammons
Isaac C. Adams
his mark

No. 661

Isaac C. Adams
Enlisted at Jacksonville Ills
As Substitute for
Francis M. Rogers
On the 11 day of April, 1865,
By
Lt. Hamilton
Recruiting Officer
Mustering Officer
Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Illinois.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Isaac Adams, born in the State of [redacted], aged 18 years, and by occupation a Painter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Francis M Rodgers, Esq., of Brow Bond Co Ills

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11th day of April, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Francis M Rodgers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of April, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 11th of April, 1863

BEFORE G W Hamilton Capt & Pro marsh Dist Ills

his
Isaac X Adams
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Francis M Rodgers, drafted in Brow Bond Co Ills, March 20th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Florid complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

G W Hamilton
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Nath English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Adams, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for [redacted] YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 18 years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 11 day of April 1865

WITNESS:

J. D. Sammons

his
Isaac X Adams
mark

Oath of Recruit, &c.:

No. 814

Camp Camerino

Enlisted at Jacksonville Ills

As Substitute for

Cameron Mc Rodgers

On the 11 day of April, 1865

By

Lt Col Commanding Camp

Camp Cameron

Jacksonville Ills

Board of Enrollment,
1 Dist. of

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Isaac Adams, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Francis M Rodgers, Esq., of Bond County Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Francis M Rodgers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 11 of April, 1865, BEFORE G W Summers Capt & Pro Mar 10 Dist — Ills

his
Isaac X Adams
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Francis M Rodgers, drafted in Dist Ills March 30, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

G W Summers
Provost Marshal.

B. Summons
Commissioner of Board.

Nath[l] English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 *Dist. of* Illinois

Addison, William

Co H., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 0 0 9 5 1	26	
2	6 3 0 1 1 0 5	27	
3	6 3 6 1 3 1 8	28	
4	6 3 0 1 2 0 2	29	
5	6 3 6 1 [illegible] 9 0	30	
6	6 3 6 1 3 6 5	31	
7	6 3 6 1 [illegible]	32	
8	6 3 6 1 5 7 6	33	
9	6 3 6 1 6 0 8	34	
10	6 3 6 1 6 9 [illegible]	35	
11	6 3 0 1 7 8 1	36	
12	6 3 6 1 [illegible]	37	
13	[illegible] 6 9 3 1	38	
14	6 3 0 2 0 0 2	39	
15	6 3 6 2	40	
16	9 0 8 1 2 4 6	41	
17	9 0 8 1 3 2 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

Mrs. Schneider

Co. F 17 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cohen

Co. F 17 Reg't U.S. Colrd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black and Blue

Where born Lockwoodville

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT

When Nov 3 1863

Where Shrewsbury

By whom Lt. McCorkle

Remarks

Deserted

17 U.S.C.T.

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black Hair Black

Where born Gates Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 20 1863.

Where Tarboro

By whom Lt. Col. Williams 3 Yrs.

Remarks

Discharged

A 12 1 [illegible]

William Atkinson

Co. [illegible] 16

[illegible]

Company Muster Roll

[illegible]

[illegible] Sergt. Sec. 12 3

[illegible] Mar 30 3

[illegible]

[illegible] Mar 30 3

[illegible] Alabama

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mark

A 17 U.S.C.T.

William Addison

Pvt. Co. H, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Dec 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Nov 3 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks

Filed with William Addison
Pvt Co H 17 Regt U.S.C.T.

Book mark

Copyist.

(3587)

17 U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pvt. Co. H, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31-63 & Jan 64 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3 1863.*

Where Hempstead Texas *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks

* For explanation see card from which this is cut.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358r)

17 U.S.C.T.

William Powers

Pvt. Co. H, 17 Regt't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] June, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1863.*

Where Morristown Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Not to be written or used from date to be left

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3586)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

William Faulkner

Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See endorsements on said muster-roll.

Book mark

Ward
Copyist.

(358c)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

William Addison

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 31, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due a/c $14.94 for Extra Clothing Camp & garrison Equipage $6.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 1st - 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark

Booth

Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Thiers

Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 30, 1863.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark

Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1865.*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

* *Blanks.* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358c)

C 17 U.S.C.T.

Matthew Wilson

Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1865.*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for C & C.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Colored Soldiers

Clark, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 3d*, 1863.*

Where *Murfreesboro*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Francis

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

William Caldwell

Co. K, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 3d*, 1863.*

Where *Murfreesboro*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $ .100 for

Due Gov't $ .100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

C 17 U.S.C.T.

William Addison

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 3d*, 1863*

Where *Williamsport**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

C. 17 U.S.C.T.

William Caddiere

Pvt. Co. *A*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 24*, 1866.

Mustered in to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__: drawn since $ ..100

Due soldier $ *18* *50* ..100: due U. S. $ ..100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100: due $ 100

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

Pvt.

(361) *Copyist.*

D

18

Addison William.

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Addison	29	, William
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

19

Adkins William

Co B, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357193	26	
2	6354095	27	
3	635102[illegible]	28	
4	635426[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	6[illegible]0172	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Atkins

, Co. B , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 ~~inches~~.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Hanover Prince

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 9 , 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Dorrington; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn. March 13 1865

Oakbrook

Copyist.

(3834)

U 17 U.S.C.T.

William Adkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Jan 21, 1865.

Where born Harrison Co. Tenn

Age 39 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Jan 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Nashville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8 Cong Dist Tenn

13

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

Copyist.

(339)

C 17 U.S.C.T.

William Atkins

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing $18.75/100.
Joined as a recruit Jan.
9/65

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

C 17 U.S.C.T.

William Aikins

Priv. Co D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 12, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Enl. U. S. Army Ordnance & left sick

Book mark:

M. G. Michaels
Copyist.

(351)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

William A. Atkins

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Issued at Nashville, Tenn. March 12. 1865, with Clothing to the Amt. of $53.55 & Cmd. $18.75

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

C. Nagaud

(358) *Copyist.*

U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd [illegible]

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $[illegible] 100

Due soldier $[illegible] 100; due U. S. $[illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $[illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $[illegible] 100

Bounty paid $[illegible] 100; due $[illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(361)

Adkins William.

....., Co. ....., 17" Reg't U. S. C. T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service only when a muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

37

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Mustered into the service of the United States at Harrisburg Pa

on the 9th day of January 1863.

Volunteered at Harrisburg Pa January 9th 1863.

No. Williams Adkins

Roll

Date of _____ 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Adkins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Colored man years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: John A. Fee

Given at Harrisburg Pa

the 9th day of January 1863

William Adkins

2d Lt Co. C, 127 Regt P.V.V.I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 24 s. 63.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, William Adkins, born in Hardin County
in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ninth day of January, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Adkins, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tennessee
this 19th day of January, 1865,
BEFORE Lt Col C H Pickering

his
William X Adkins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemmons.
Surg. 17th Tenn. C. V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Adkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* 4 11 *inches* high.

Charles H Pickering
Lt Col 17th Regiment of U S Colrd Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

37

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Adkins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months

Do Declare, That I am Thirty nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee

the 13th day of January 1865

Witness:

John McKee

William X Adkins

mark

2d Lt Co A 12th U.S.C.T.

No. William Adkins

Volunteered at Nashville Tennessee

January 13th, 1865

By Lt Col Commanding

Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Enlisted 1865

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, William Adkins, born in Hardin County in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of January, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Adkins, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tennessee this 13th day of January, 1863, BEFORE Lt Col C R Pickering

his
William X Adkins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R H Simmons
Surg 17th U.S.A. L.C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Adkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* 4 11/12 *inches* high.

Charles H Pickering
Lt Col 17th Regiment of U S Vols Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
Regiment of U S Vols Volunteers, on the —— day of ——, 186 , at ——

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Adkins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Nine years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee

the 19th day of January 1865

Witness:

John McGee
2d Lt Co A 17th U.S.C.T.

William X his Adkins mark

No. 1865 Jan 19 81

William Adkins
Volunteered at Nashville Tennessee
January 19th, 1865,
By Lt Col Comdg
Regiment of Col'd Vol's

Discharged _____, 18 .

( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

_____

_____

_____

Notes.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, William Adkins, born in Hardin County
in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ninth day of January, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Adkins, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 13th day of January, 1865,
BEFORE Lt Col C H Pickering

his
William X Adkins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surg 17th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Adkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* 6 11/12 *inches* high.

Charles H Pickering
Lt Col 17th Regiment of U S Colrd Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
Regiment of Colrd Volunteers, on the —— day of ——, 186 , at ——

20

Atkins Samuel.

Co C., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 4 8 2 9	26	
2	6 3 5 4 9 1 2	27	
3	6 3 5 4 9 7 8	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A 40 - N. 10. C. d. 73.
& B. V. 8. P 296.

See also

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Aikins

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black ; hair Black,

Where born Murry Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 2. , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holmes ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Died. May 18. 64. at Nashville of Small Pox.

A Baker
Copyist.

(383)

U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 20 — 186 4.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark

(356) Copyist.

Co. 17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Atkins

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 64, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Fitted with Samuel Atkins

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar[illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured June 22nd 64

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

C 17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wise

C , Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C4 17 U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Dillard

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattahoochee March 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 28 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 16 38 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: W. A. T. May 2d 1864

Pleasant Dillard

Filed with Samuel Atkins

Book mark: Mus. Out 22. 69

A 40 Ala Vol Inf 73

Due

U. S.

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN.24 6356006 1891

Title of Work
Part 2 Vol. 5 Page
200

JAN.24 6356006 01891

The Lord's Way
Isa 40:3 Mk 1:2 Lk 3:4
2 Pet

A. Rhodes Jones

F, Co. E, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists 1
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Dec 2d. 1869.

E. B. vol. 8. Page 296

The Muster Roll of Co. "L" 17th U.S. Colored Troops, for the months of May and June 1864, fails to report the date of death of Private Samuel Aikins of that Company.

The Muster-Out Roll of the Company and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death May 26, and May 17, 1864. respectively.

The latter date (May seventeenth 1864,) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be completed and amended accordingly.

J. R. Ratchford
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops

Noted
Ellis

In letter of Jany 6. 1870, to 2d L
and

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 7th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Company "L" 17 U.S.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel Aikens

17 Reg't of Colld Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 17" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sent to
Edmond Rolle

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Atkins a Private of Captain ____ Company (G) of the 17 Regiment of 2d Tenn Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Murray Co, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twenty Sixth day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit by J. W. Stokes ____, at Murfreesboro, on the Twenty Fifth day of February, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Resulting in U.S. Gen'l Hospital No 1 Nashville Tennessee May 17 1864 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Samuel Atkins Has been duly Paid from Enlistment ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Two ~~84~~ 100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 17 day of May, 1864.

Gen'l Hospital No 1

G. W. Pearce
A A Surgeon

~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Samuel Adkins

Late of Company G

4 *Reg't of* 2d & 6 Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 17 *day of* May 1864

U.S. Genl Hospital No 11

Inventory of the effects of Samuel C Ewin late a Private of Captain ____ Company 6 of the 17 Regiment of US6 Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 25 day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 26 day of February 1864 at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company 6, 17 Regiment of US6 Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Murray County in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 17 day of May 1864 by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ _____, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ of _____ ~~at~~ _____, ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

He had No Effects Except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion

(DUPLICATES.)

G. W. Powers
Asst Surgeon

~~Commanding 17th Company.~~

In charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 17th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

U S Genl Hospital No 11

Samuel Aitkins

Privates

Co B. 17 Reg. S.C. V.

W Ellenwood

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 3", 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. I C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Samuel Akins Pte, Co. L,

17" Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Period absent. Copy of trial, if tried.

Absent without leave since March 26. 64. R.R. Mch '64.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

W.L.M

Jno H. Haslow

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Sept 8th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Saml Akins, Co. C,

17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Regt and Co Desd Ark. No information

Co Muster Rolls March 26/64 - Absent without leave -

April 5/64. Returned from absent mit leave - No

record of arrest, charges or trial —

R.E.K.

21

Akins, Samuel

Co 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Aikins, Samuel	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A 40. V. 10. C. S. '73
& B. V. 8. P. 296.

See also

22

Aldrich Job. N.

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

From 1st Lieut & adjt. Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351041	26	
2	6352007	27	
3	6352019	28	
4	6352032	29	
5	6352045	30	
6	6352152	31	
7	6351572	32	
8	6351042	33	
9	6360051	34	
10	6366	35	
11	636	36	
12	9429	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mr Schneider
Esq.

U.S.C.T.

Appointed

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the [illegible] Regt U.S.C.T.

Rank

Date of appointment 186[illegible]

Remarks:

4 [illegible] U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible] Born in [illegible] Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appointed [illegible]

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Dec 31 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years or during the War

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. C
Dec 1st 63rd 3rd Division 4th A.C.
U.S. Colored troops Nashville
Dec 31 63 Formerly a citizen
of Calumet Co Wisc
Died in Hospital Nashville

Book mark:

Mustered

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Rank, Regt U.S.C.H.

Age years

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of Horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Rank [illegible] Regt U.S. C.H.A. Infantry.

Appearance

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or [illegible]

Stoppages $ [illegible] [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

U.S.C.T.

Rank [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book, mark:

[illegible]

(3567)

U.S.C.T.

Rank [illegible] Co'd U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible]

U.S.C.T.

Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on the

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ; due $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark.

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Jos. H. Aldrich

Capt, Co G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4", 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ___ 100 for ____

Remarks:

On detached service

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark

D P Hubbell

(358e) *Copyist.*

U.S.C.T.

[illegible] of

[illegible] Co. F Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pitchville Penn Oct 8, 1864

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1864

Where Pitchville Penn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Transferred to duty by
Sp. Ord. 91 A.G.O. Nov 22nd 1864
from U.S.C. Troops, Pitchville
Penn Feb 7, 1865, - Formerly
Pvt Co F 32nd Mass Inf

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

330

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks:

[illegible]

*** See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358c)

JAN 25
6760223
LIBRARY

JAN. 26 6360223 1885

D ff U.S.C.T.

Rank Capt., 1st Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1st Sixth Year, June 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled	, 186	; drawn since	$ 100
Due soldier	$ 100	; due U. S.	$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd			$ 100
			—
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,			$ 100
Bounty paid	$ 100	: due	$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 25th 1865 to date from which mustered out of service Oct. 31st 1865.

Book mark.

(360) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date . 186 .

Last paid to . 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ ..100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ..100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

Aldrich Job. 76.

Asst. , 17 " Reg't U. S. C. T.

Enclosures.

- ards
- l Records
- of Dis. for Discharge
- Charges
- iptive Lists
- arge Certificates
- ment Papers
- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Des. Lists
- Orders
- Pris. of War Record
- Resignations

Other papers relating to—

- ission to Hosp'l
- alty Sheet
- nement
- racts
- h or Effects
- rtion
- harge from Hosp'l
- harge from Service
- Furlough or L. of A
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transfer to V. R. C.
- Transportation

No. 55 Date 8 1 1864

For Capt Jos H. Aldrich & two men

Regiment 17th U.S.C.S.

From Gallatin Tenn

To Nashville Tenn

~~Special Order No.~~ Telegraph from Genl Rosecrans

Business

, Co. , Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, , 186 .

When enlisted , 186 .

When mustered in , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(341*b*) *Copyist.*

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.C. Troops
Camp Lee Va Feb 2nd 1864

Aldrich, Lieut. H.

Requests Leave of Absence for thirty days to settle accts in Mich.

Approved.

As I am personally cognizant as to the affairs of Lt Aldrich and believe he should be granted leave to finish his business, which was left in very bad condition.

W. K. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C. Troops

Feby 4 64

J. H. Aldrich
Lieut. 17th U.S.C.T.

Approved
Furlough
20 days

Feby 6th 1864

Lockman

Dept Cumbd

Hd Qrs 17th U S C Inf
Grangeburg Penn Feb 8? 1864

Capt R. L. Bunnell
Actg Comt Cos "C" Col? Troops
Nashville Tenn

Captain

I respectfully request that leave of Absence for thirty days, be granted me for the following reasons. I left a Hardware Store on two days notice, owing the month ago having a large amount of unsettled Accounts and unless I have an opportunity of arranging my business in person fear that I shall loose a considerable sum of money. I consider it absolutely necessary that I go home in order to do, and have justice done me in the settlement of my accounts

My Post-Office address is Galesburgh Kalamazoo County Michigan

Very Respectfully
Your Obd't Servt
Jos. A. Aldrich
1st Lieut & Adjt 17th U S Colrd Inf

Hd.-Qrs. Dep't. of Cumberland.

Asst. Med. Dir. Office

NASHVILLE. Tenn July 6th 64

Approved

Allen dennis

Surg U.S.

D. Med. Dir.

Head Quarters Dep't Cumb'd
Medical Directors Office
Chatt'a. Tenn. July 11th 1864

Respectfully returned

Approved

D. Wright

Brig Surgeon U.S. Army

Asst Med Dir D.C.

Med Dep't. 17th A. & C. Regt.
Nashville. July 6th 1864.

J. H. Aldrich Adjutant of the 17th A. & C. Regt having applied for a certificate upon which to ground an application for leave of absence. I do hereby Certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find him suffering from a low grade of fever, with marked nervous prostration and debility. It is symptoms also indicate a disease of the Kidneys. It is my opinion that a change of Climate and diet would be very beneficial & conducive to his early recovery. I therefore recommend that he be furnished with a leave of absence of one month.

R. P. V. Clement.
Surgeon 17th A. & C. Regt.

Approved.
R. P. V. Clement
Surg. in Chief of Div. 20 Corps &c.

HD Qrs. 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville July 5th 1864

~~C.O. 99 DC 1864~~

Aldrich Josh. H.
Adj't 17th U.S.C.T.

Asks leave of
Absence for thirty
Days on account of sick-
-ness as shown by
Surgeons Certificate
herewith enclosed

(One enclosure)

Approved and
respectfully forwarded
with the recommenda-
-tion that the leave
be granted as I do
not believe he will
live a month unless
can get a change
of climate & manner
of living. I can fill
his place so that he
can be spared without
the least inconvenience
to the service. There
are no Officers of this
Regt now absent
with leave.

W.K. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn July 6/64
Respectfully forwarded
& recommended

Jno F. Miller
Brig Gen'l

E.B. P. 335. P. H. Q. July 6th 1864

A 34 D.T. July 8/64
Head Quarters Dist of Tenn
Nashville Tenn July 7/64
Respectfully forwarded
approved

Wm. D. Whipple
Maj Gen
Comdg

1144
Lt. 94
Quad - Qr. Mr. Asst. Surgn.
Chattanooga July 9. 64
Leave referred to Surg.
Cooper Med. Inspector

By command
Major Gen. Thomas

Henry Dalton
Lt 99
A.A.G.

S.O. No. 69. Par. I. Cavalry Corps
Granted 20 days
Surgeon's Certificate
required
July 12th 1864 -

Head Quarters 17th A. S. C. Supt
Nashville Tennessee
July 5th 1864

Brig Genl Wm D. Whipple
Asst-Adjt-Genl Dept. of C.

Sir

I would most respectfully ask for a leave of absence to go beyond this Dept. one Month. believing that a change of Climate and a release from the constant care of this Office to be necessary to the recovery of my health as shown by the accompanying Surgeons certificate herewith inclosed.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Jos H. Aldrich
1st Lt & Adjt
17th U.S.C.A.

Post-Office Address
Galesburgh
Kalamazoo Co:
Michigan

23

Alexander, Clifton

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351399	26	
2	6360329	27	
3	6360419	28	
4	6360502	29	
5	6360585	30	
6	6360662	31	
7	6360741	32	
8	6351694	33	
9	6360	34	
10	40012	35	
11	2225 CJ 12-77	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. 12 469. 2225 Va C.J. 77.

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term yrs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

, 186 .

Where born

Age years; occupation

Drafted and mustered in:

When . 186 .

Where

Period years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion : height ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Filed with Clifton Alexander

(340) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ... 1 ... years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ... 100 for .....

Remarks: Never tested

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark .....

[illegible]
Copyist.

(5586)

17 U.S.C.T.

Clifton Pleasants

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186 .*

Where ...*

Period ... years.*

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $... 100 for ...

Due Gov't $... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

* See note at foot on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark ...

...

Copyist.

(358c)

R 17 U.S.C.T.

Clifton Chiarandi

Ens, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: substitute ...
Drew $ 50 for
Enlistment Bounty
& to date from
Wilson Hosp, Nashville, Tenn since
(over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

Foltman

(3580) Copyist.

[illegible], Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..1.. years.*

Present or absent ..Present.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Drafted in Spec Co:

enrolled Dec 10 1864

Mustered in Jan 7 1865

*Erase words not used from muster-in roll.

Book mark.

[illegible]

(3586) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Corpl. Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Rec'd his bug. thro' Adjutr. 8th Regt. Co. Bounty $2 per Track Roll Feb. 1865 Sub. 1128 G.O. 3056 Substitute

* See memorandum on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark .....

[illegible]

(358e) *Copyist.*

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Clifton Rhuter

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute
Mus in. Pvt Book
$480.00

* See corresponding record from muster-in roll.

Book mark.

Geo Reuter

(5580) Copyist.

A 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander, Captain

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Mch 19. 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 19. 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31. 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled . 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Substitute before draft for Legueneux, of Grand Encampment Franklin Co Ohio. See this (over)

Book mark:

Copyist.

(349)

JAN.24 6351694 ☆1891☆

Soldier's
Our check book four
hundred and eighty dol-
lars ($480.)

C & 17 U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25 1866.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Mch 19 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discht on account of Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark: Mus'd on file - discharged Mch 19/66 2B. 12/469 2,225 V.R.; C.J. 77

Copyist.

(361)

C 17 Wis. V.

Alexander Clifton

Co. G. 17 Regt Wis V.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2225-C.S. 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Dec 15 1877.

Discharged March 19 1866.

C. E. Davis Lieut.

(158)

Alexander Clifton

, Co. , Reg't U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Substitute before Capt

No. 206

Clifton Alexander Col

Enlisted at Columbus, Ohio

As Substitute for

Lev Lesquereux

On the 9th day of March, 1865,

By

Capt. Benj. Nesbitt Pro. Mo

S. S. Henkle Commissary

M. Lemen - Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

7th Dist. of Ohio

Articles issued to Substitute

Value of Clothing $26

1 Knapsack — $2.00

1 Haversack — .40

1 Canteen — .40

2 Great Coat Straps — .10

... YEARS, Do declare, That I am ... months of age; that I have ... been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years, and further that I am a fugitive Contraband from Slavery.

Given at Columbus, Ohio

the 9th day of March 1865

Clifton his + Alexander mark

Witness:

Geo. Underhill

Substitute before draft for Leo Lesquereux of Fifth Ward Columbus, Ohio –

(No. 39.) Not entitled to Bounty.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF

Franklin County Columbus

I, Clifton Alexander (colored), born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twentytwo years, and by occupation a Bricklayer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Leo Lesquereux, Esq., of 5th Ward Columbus, Ohio who is duly enrolled and subject to draft in said Ward but not drafted, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Ninth day of March, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Leo Lesquereux, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ninth day of March, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Columbus, Ohio
this 9th of March, 1863,
BEFORE Ben Britt
Capt. & Prov. M. 7th Dist. Ohio

Clifton his + Alexander mark

Attest: Lev. Underhill

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Leo Lesquereux who is duly enrolled & subject to, drafted in Fifth Ward Columbus, Franklin County Ohio, but not drafted, ~~186~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet Five inches high.

Ben Britt
Provost Marshal.

J. L. Hewitt
Commissioner of Board.

M. Lemen
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Ohio

24

Alexander Harvey.

Co F., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Alexander Henry	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

25

Alexander James.

Co K., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363392	26	
2	6363487	27	
3	6363633	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	908166	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.T.

12830 79. 20 Deft
12848 99 Pr Summons

Myers Schreiber
& Co.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. "G" 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Capt.

(3687)

(C) 17 U.S.C.T.

Company Muster-in Roll

Book mark:

(355a) Copyright

(17 U.S.C.T.

((35, K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When (, 186 .*

Where (*

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Last Muster Roll on file

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

(17 U.S.C.T.

(, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (, 18 (.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 18 .*

Where (*

Period (years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(

(358)

Copyist.

JAN.26
6363035
1891

A 17 U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by J. B. Bond Ex.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(361)

26

Alexander James H.

Co B., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351201	26	
2	6354005	27	
3	6354[illegible]	28	
4	6334185	29	
5	6354281	30	
6	6354374	31	
7	6354453	32	
8	6354536	33	
9	6354[illegible]	34	
10	6354[illegible]	35	
11	9080[illegible]	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Private C. Alexander

, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Augusta Texas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 19, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Maj. Rosenbach; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Sick in U. S. Gen'l Hospital Nash. Tenn. since Dec 1864 Present Roll

Record

Copyist.

(3834)

9 17 U.S.C.T.

James H Alexander Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Franklin, Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Dec. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited 8 Reg. Inf't Tenn

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(339)

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Filed with James H. Alexander

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clo. $18. 95/100

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

James A. Reynolds
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Hd. for Ordnance $18.75

Book mark :

(Hagan)
Copyist.

James Hernandez

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

James A. Alexander

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

4 | 17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel A. Reynolds

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. Hagan Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[redacted], Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date —, 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: —

[illegible]
Copyist.

(361)

Alexander James.

B, Co B, 17th Reg't U.S.C.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. O. Feby 3rd 1866
Lieut Smith
Aud. 2d.

Company B

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James D Lescander

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 27 66

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED FEB 5 1866 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Smith
Enlisted Feb 6

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 3d 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James "Alexander a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lieut James Phelps Company (B) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tenn", born in Franklin, State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 11½ inches high; yellow complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at ~~Nashville Tenn~~, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at × ×, on the Twelfth day
of December, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Harrison, at Nashville Tenn, on the 16th day of December,
186 4, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of "Death" Smallpox U.S.A. Gen" Hospital No 11
Nashville Tenn Jany 26th 1865

The said James" Alexander was last paid by Paymaster
Major Thum to include the 31st day of Oct", 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 192 $\frac{60}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Over stated since enlistment.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ×, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, × $\frac{×}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from × × × ×
stoppages, viz: × × × × ×
amounting to × × × $\frac{}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
× × ×, 186 .

He is indebted to ×, SUTLER, × $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to ×, LAUNDRESS, × $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 25 day of Jany, 1865.

Brt Major" C. Ke. Goddard
Asst" Surgn U.S.A.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Alexander

Late of Company D

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at U.S.A. New York Ha. 11

on the 25 day of January 1862.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ARTICLE OF THE ARTICLES OF WAR.

Inventory of the effects of James Alexander late
a Private of Captain James A. Shotwell Company B of
the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Nashville Tenn in the State of Tenn on
the 12 day of Dec 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16 day of Dec 1864, at Nashville
in Company B, 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, to serve 2
years or during the war; he was born in Franklin County in the State
of Tenn; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 11½ inches
high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 25th day of Jany 1866, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Alexander
Privt. Co B 17th USCT, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~
~~of~~ ~~at~~
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Bvt. Maj.
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jany 26th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

INVENTORY *of the effects of* James alexander Grimes

Company B, 17 *Regiment* U S Colored Troops, *who died in the*

U S a Genl Hos *General Hospital,* January 25 1864.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		[illegible]osacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers	1 pair	Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

James Alexander

late of Company B, 17th *Regiment*

U.S.C.T. *who died*

at U.S. Genl. *General*

Hospital, January 25th 1864.

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1864

U. S. Army General Hospital, No 11

Alexy. 31st, 1866.

Commanding Officer, "B" Company,

1/4th Regiment US Cav

I have to inform you that

James H. Alexander of your Company died in this

Hospital on Twenty 8th Day

of January 1866

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account, and~~

~~Inventory of his effects.~~

Very respectfully,

Yours, &c.,

Bvt "Maj" C. E. Goddard

Surg "

Surgeon, U. S. A

In charge of General Hospital.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
FEB
3
1866
ADJUTANT GEN'LS

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James Alexander
Number and locality of the grave . .	Pest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1293
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co: B. 17. U.S.C.S.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single.
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	18 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Jan. 25th 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Bvt Maj Genl L Thomas
adjt-Genl USA

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Bvt. Maj. C. Le. Goddard
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Nov 11 Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James Alexander
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1293
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Private Co B. 17 U S C I
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	18 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	January 25 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the .....Cemetery.

Memoranda:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Alexander, Jun., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee

the 19th day of December 1864

Witness:

_____

James H. Alexander

No. 1

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.

On December 19th, 1864

By Capt. Thos. Malcolm Leach

Regiment of U.S.C. Cavy

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, James H. Alexander, born in Franklin in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *TWO YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Alexander, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn. this Nineteenth day of December 1864, BEFORE Thomas Heinbach capt. 17th U.S.C. Infty

James H. Alexander

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. N. Clements

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is Five feet 11½ inches high.

Thos. Heinbach Capt
17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

- 5 - 1½

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Alexander Jr., desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee
the 19th day of December 1864

Witness:
James Shelton
Lt. Co. 17th U.S.C.T.

James H. Alexander Jr.
his mark

No. 1

Mustered into Service
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.
Dec. 19th, 1864
By Capt. O'Hara Mustering Officer
17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Infantry
Co. K

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged ———, 18 .

Private
Co. K.
13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ——— of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:
———
———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED MAR 27 1865

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, James H. Alexander, born in Franklin in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *FIVE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jas. H. Alexander, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this Nineteenth day of December, 1864
BEFORE Thomas Heinbach
Capt. 17th U.S.C. Inft'y

James H. Alexander
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clarens
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jas. H. Alexander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet 11½ inches high.

Thos. Heinbach Capt
17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____
____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

27

Alexander John.

Co C., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355191	26	
2	6355179	27	
3	6355249	28	
4	6355356	29	
5	6355419	30	
6	6355492	31	
7	6355576	32	
8	6355654	33	
9	6355752	34	
10	6355775	35	
11	6355864	36	
12	6356	37	
13	6050202	38	
14	4077526	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V. 9. P 273.

See also

A 17 U.S.C.T.

John Alexander

Co. C. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black.

Where born Scrigg Co. Ky.

Occupation Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Died in Smart's Hospl. Dec. 12. '65.

Mosher
Copyist.

(2834)

17 U.S.C.T.

Wm Alexander

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Detailed Nurse June 1864.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

John Saunders

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hillsman

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pt. to Jan 23 64

(Enrolled May 18 64
at Clarksville for 3y
Mustered in Aug. 20 64
at Nashville)

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. John Alexander, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. F. Hayes

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

John Brown

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 33/100 for [illegible]

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

John Alexander

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. L. Harper

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

Alexander

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present since
Oct 1st, 1865. Paid to
Dec 31st

Book mark:

C Thayer

(358) *Copyist.*

A 17 U.S.C.T.

John Saunders

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to hospl
from Pt Lookout
Md. at Nashville

Book mark: Book vol 27 65
C.S. A. R. P. 273

Copyist.

(358)

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 Gain: May 22-64
Muster'd Term. Exmt
for Disability
Remarks: Detailed
Nurse Time out
Aug 1864 Absent on detached
service by order Col Lum R
Thrift since Aug 31-64
Sept 1864 Present or duty

Dec. 1864 Present sick Small
pox Hosp Dec 26-64
January-Feb: Dec 27-64
Nashville died of Disease
Nashville Small pox Hosp.

Book mark:

L. V. Hammer
Copyist.

(546)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 1866.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Age 40.)

Book mark: [illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 6356007 1891

Assigned to Carpenter Steel Co. Reading Pa. 228 Y.50. (2) 260.74

*Inserted by examiner

Alexander, Jno.

F, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865— 2

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate H.M.

John Alexander Pull-

Co. K, 17 Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

Dur

VOLUNTEERS.

1863—

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed

destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE Jul 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that John [illegible], a Recruit of
Captain [illegible] Company (H) of [illegible] Regiment of U.S.A. Cav.
VOLUNTEERS of the State of [illegible] born in Erie Co. State
of Kentucky, aged 44 years; [illegible] inches high; light complexion,
Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a [illegible], who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of [illegible], 1864, at Louisville
by Lt. B. Moore, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 20th day of August, 1864, at
Nashville, by Lieut Barnett; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Close of Small Pox in Hospt Roll
at Nashville Dec 2[illegible] 1865

The said John Alexander was last paid by Paymaster
Maj J. H. Hoffman, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twenty 92/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
[illegible]/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of [illegible] State of [illegible], or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible]/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible]/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
[illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible]/100 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible]/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 1st day
of January, 1866.

P. A. Sullivan
1st Lieut 1st Inft
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 86—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Alexander Pvt

Late of Company D

17 *Reg't of* U.S.C. Lt

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 27 *day of* December 1865

RECEIVED-TREAS. DEPT.
Dec 20
1871

Inventory of the effects of John [illegible] late a Private of Captain [illegible] Company [illegible] of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Pvt at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on the 18 day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 2d day of Aug 1864, at Nashville Tenn Pvt Volunteers, to serve Three Years in Company E, 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, in the State of Kentucky; he was 40 years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Light complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Labourer; he died in Emeril Pool Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 27th day of December 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

(DUPLICATES.)

1st Lieut 17th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Alexander

Late of Company C

17 *Reg't of* U S C Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 27 *day of* December 1865.

Inventory of the effects of John Alexander late
a Private of Captain — Company G of
the 17 Regiment of W. Tenn Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 27th day of December 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	X	Pairs boots	X		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Alexander Private Co. G 17 Wis deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~
of ____ at ____
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~
No Descriptive List furnished

Bvt "Maj" C.E. Woodard
Asst "Surgeon U.S.A
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec. 28th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

RECEIVED-OFFICE-ADJUTANT GENTS
JAN
2
1866

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	John Alexander
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	1142
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. C. 17 Ky Inf
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married
Ca use of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	40 Years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	December 27th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.	Specie	$	
	Notes	$	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: Dec. 28th 1865

Bvt "Maj" C. E. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

John Alexander

Private

Co. C. 17th U. S. C. I.

Mr Ellenbrook.

E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 31st, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Alexander Pvt, Co. L,
17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.

Cause of absence.

Absent Cause not stated M.R. July and Augt "64.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Jno F. Hazelton

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir of Discontinued Commands.
Dept 4", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Alexander, Co. "C",
17" Reg't U.S.C.T.-

Regt and Co Rolls furnish no information. Co M'g Rpts Augt 31." 64. "Absent on duty with Maj Tupper" Augt 21." 64 - "On detached service by order of Col Shaffer" Oct 5." 64 - Reported for duty - Regt Orders fail to show this man detached, though several recruiting parties were detailed about that time - No names of enlisted men mentioned in these orders -

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 17 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Addss.

Company C V
John Alexander Pvt
Co. 17 Reg't of U.S. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 24" 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrollment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* REC[illegible] the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered Rolls

RECEIVED JAN 26 1866 ADJT GENS

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C. Feby 25. 1871.

E. S. vol. 2 p. 273

The Muster Roll of Co. "C" 17th U.S. Colored Troops for the months of January and February 1866, reports the fact but not the date of death of Private John Alexander of that Company.

The Muster Out Roll of the Company and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death December 17 and 24, 1865, respectively.

The latter date (December twenty seventh 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Muster and Muster Out Rolls will be completed and amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst Adjt General

Filed
Noted
Feb 26

An letter sent
Dft to Supt
Filed

I certify, on honor, that John Alexander, a Recruit of Captain Lee B. Haywood Company (C) of the 17th Regiment of Colored Infantry ~~volunteers, of the State of~~, born in Fairfax Co, State of Kentucky, aged 40 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of March, 1864, at Clarksville by Lt B. Morse, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Twenty day of August, 1863, at Nashville, by Lieut Barnett; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Small Pox Hospital Nashville Dec 27th 1865.

The said John Alexander was last paid by Paymaster Maj J. H. H. Sims, to include the 17th day of October, 1865; and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty 44/100 dollars, since the 17th day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 12th day of January, 1866.

A. B. Tuttle
1st Lieut 17th Inft
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

2

Alexander Thomas

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351181	26	
2	6354021	27	
3	6359141	28	
4	6359196	29	
5	6358358	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	908.0495	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B. 12/468

See also

Mag. Schreiber
Exr

A. 17 U.S.C.T.

Plomo Alexander

Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above:

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Charlottesville Va

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 19 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

By whom F Heinback; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died June 17th 1865. at Ulsa Gen Hosp No 6 Nashville Tenn

Dickerson.

Copyist.

(5555)

17 U.S.C.T.

of Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864

Present or Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 00

Due Gov't, $ 100 00

Remarks:

Book mark

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Alexander

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Regt U S C[illegible] Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Jan 21. 1865.

Where born Charlottsville Va

Age 30 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec 19. 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec. 19. 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8 Reg. Det Tenn.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks

Book mark

Copyist.

(339)

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. F, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865.

Present or Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. F, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Regt U.S.C.Hd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & [illegible] 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Books mailed

[illegible]

[illegible]

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated , 1866 .

Mustered-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) *Copyist.*

Alexander Stud[illegible]

P , Co. G. P. 17 " Reg't U. S. C. C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1864

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
22ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

5-10

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Alexander, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn.

the 19th day of December 1864

Witness: _____

Thomas his x mark Alexander

Alexander Thomas
Co. _____
No. _____ Regiment of A.S.C. Light Artillery
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.
December 19th, 1864
By Capt. Thurman Weinbrucke
To serve three years
Regimental Books and Papers
_____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't or _____
Discharged _____, 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (the Adjutant General, the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. All muster-in rolls must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Thomas Alexander, born in Charlottesville
the State of Virginia, aged Thirty years,
by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enteered this Nineteenth day of December 186 4
serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
lso agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
blished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Alexander, do
nnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
rs of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
inted over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
his Nineteenth day of Dec., 186 4
RE Thomas Heinlock
Capt. 17th U. S. C. Inft'y

Thomas X Alexander
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
l infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. H. Clements
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____
ously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
s of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
ce. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five
10 inches high.

Thos. Heinlock Capt
17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment,
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Alexander, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee

the 19" day of December 1864

Witness: ———

Thomas his + Alexander mark

No. 30

Thomas Alexander

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

19" December, 1864

By Capt. Thompson

19" Regiment of U.S.C.Lgt Art'y

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

Note 1st.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintending officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

40

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Thomas Alexander born in Charlottesville
in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of December 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Alexander, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn,
this Nineteenth day of December, 1864.
BEFORE Thomas Heinbach
Capt 17th U.S.C. Infty

his
Thomas × Alexander
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clinton,
Brig. Gen. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Fine *feet* Ten Inches high.

Thomas Heinbach
Capt 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____ at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Alexander, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee

the 19th day of December 1864

Witness: _____

Thos. Alexander

1864 Thomas Alexander 30

No. _____

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.

December 19th, 1864

By Capt. O'Connor McKenzie

17th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

A. A. G. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Thomas Alexander born in Charlottesville
in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Alexander, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this Nineteenth day of Dec., 1864,
BEFORE Thos. Heinbach
Capt. 17th U.S.C.T.

his
Thomas x Alexander
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. Heinbach Capt.
17th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* Ten *inches high*.

Thos. Heinbach Capt.
17th Regiment of U.S.C.T.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas Alexander

Late of Company "F"

17 *Reg't of* U. S. C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 17 *day of* June 1865.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE
Aug
21
1865

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Alexander late a Private of Captain J. L. Tigreland Company E of the 12 Regiment of Tenn. C. S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Nashville in the State of Tenn on the 19th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of January 1865, at Nashville in Company E, 17 Regiment of Tenn C S Volunteers, to serve Thru years or during the war; he was born in Charlottesville in the State of Virginia; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hickman Genl Hospital, at Nashville Tenn on the 17th day of June 1865, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. McKenzie Lumsden
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: August 15th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Rec'd from Div. of Discontinued Commands; Filed Oct. 13, 75.

Wilson Asst. Gen'l Insp.

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Thomas J. Alexander Pvt

Late of Company G. 17. Regiment

U.S.A. C. Infty, who died

at Nelson General

Hospital Nashville Tenn June 17.

1865.

Rec'd 2m 6. 25 17th Inf

Gastville June 28th 65

Respectfully returned. As there never was any such man in this company

T. Goodwin

2d Lt Commdg Co

Inventory of the effects of Thomas J. Alexander Pvt

Company G, 17 Regiment U.S.A. C. Infty

who died in the Nelson General Hospital

Nashville Tenn June 17, 1865.

Caps	1	
Dress Coats	1	
Overcoats	1	
Jackets	1	
Trowsers	1	
Shirts	1	
Drawers	1	
Boots, pairs		
Shoes, pairs	1	
Stockings		
Blankets	1	
Knapsacks	1	
Canteens	1	
Haversacks		
Muskets		
Bayonets		
Cartridge Box		
Belt		
Money		

Nilson U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn June 8 1865.

Commanding Officer, G. Company,

17. Regiment U.S.A. C. Infty.

I have to inform you

that Thomas J. Alexander Pvt. of your Company died in this

Hospital on June 17 1865 of

Dysentery Acute

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

~~and~~ Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

S. D. Funn

Surgeon U. S. Vols.,

In charge of General Hospital.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY

Thomas J. Alexander
U.S.A. 8 C.S. Inf. 8
Wounds & Ft Sumter

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Thomas J. Alexander 13950
Number and locality of the grave	City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	1342.
Regiment, rank, and company	Wilson U.S.A. Genl. 7 Corps 17. Ill. V.C. Infty. Pris. Co. G
Residence before enlistment	Lovins Co. Miss
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Dysentery Acute
Age of the deceased	32 Years
Nativity	Mississippi
Remarks and references	No. Dis List furnished
Date of death and burial	June 17. 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects:
1. Knapsack &
1. Gr. Coat.
1. Blouse
2 prs. of Drawers
1. Shirt
1. Cap.
1 pr. of Shoes.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865 3

FINAL STATEMENT.

Duplicate

Thos Alexander

Co F 4 Reg't of U. S. C. Inf'y.

VOLUNTEERS.

1865

JUL 20 1871

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Saunders, a Private of Captain Campbell's Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Inf VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Charlottsville, State of Virginia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of December 1864, at Nashville Tenn by Capt Thos Hunbach, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 21st day of January, 1865, at Nashville Tenn, by Capt Hanson; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to the present date~~, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died June 17 1865 at Hilman Hospital Nashville Tenn

The said Thomas Alexander was last paid by Paymaster ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Has Pay due, ~~to include the~~ from the day of Enlistment, 186, ~~and has pay due him from that time~~ to the ~~present~~ Death date; he is entitled to ~~pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and~~ whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy Three 24/100 dollars, since the 19th day of December, 1864, ~~when~~ from his clothing account was ~~last~~ Seven settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced ~~day~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: O. I. S. Lost

____ 23/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 15th day of August, 1865.

W. Kenzie Dunnn
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—Print.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 12, 1877

The Death of Pte Thomas Alexander, Co. I, 17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May and June, 1865, June 17th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Marbourne, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 17th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

June 17th, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 17, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on Register

EB 12/468 Noted Nov. 14. W.S.W.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. I

OF

Thomas Alexander Co. I 17th

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated June 17th 186

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to ea Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without bei mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, & due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding t company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and shou also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endors on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaste the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, th Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both the final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descri tive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives th Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect b the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the tim for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothin account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to compri a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Co pany Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon whic the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then b destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and th Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements fro the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for bac pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, a other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Othe Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United State will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on th muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, a well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collecte from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafte men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, hi descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, i duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as th case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the word *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined afte the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all th installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldie must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Aug 31/63

RECEIVED
AUG 6 1878
ACCTS

and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth;] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Aug. 24, 1865,
Rec't of Rec't of C. of Sav. for
effects sent 2d auditor,
R.
A.G.O. June 4" 1866
Rpt. C. of Sav. effects wrongfully sent 2d Aud. of R.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 21" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. I

OF

Thomas Alexander Co. I

14th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. January 17" 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Dec. 1864

RECEIVED
AUG
ACCTS

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Alexander, a Private of Captain J. H. Freeland Company (5th) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Charlottsville, State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of December, 1864, at Nashville Tenn by Capt Thos Heimbach, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 21st day of January, 1865, at Nashville Tenn, by Capt Harrison; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to the present date~~, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died from W. S. at Wilson U.S.A. Genl Hospl Nashville Tenn

The said Thomas Alexander ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~

Never Paid, ~~to include the day of~~, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the ~~present~~ date of his Decease he is entitled to ~~pay and subsistence for~~ ~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and~~ whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy Three 74/100 dollars, since the 19th day of December, 1864, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ four settled. He has received from the United States ___/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ___/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Ordnance Stores, Lost

1/5/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ___/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ___/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 15th day of August, 1865.

W. McKenzie Summers
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98—First.]

29

Alexander Williams

Co D., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356445	26	
2	6356529	27	
3	6356619	28	
4	6356711	29	
5	6356811	30	
6	6356	31	
7	9080507	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6B. 12/398.

See also

Received Headquarters 4/18/33

Co. A 17 U.S.C.T.

Private [illegible]

Enl. [illegible] 17 Regt U. S. A. 431 Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(3566)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible] 17th Regt. U.S.C.T. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, &c. [illegible]

Due Gov't, &c. [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(3887) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks: Enrolled Sept. 3 '64 at Cadiz, O. for 17 U.S.C.T. & mus. in Dec. 7 '64 at Nashville

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3581) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

( ) Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, &c. [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, &c. 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Recorded

(258) Copyist.

4 17 U.S.C.T.

Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Died in Rebel Hospital
Hospital Records from 1864 67
of Quarters

Book mark: 1976 2nd Auth Dec 8/66.
136.267.

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

, 186 .

Mustered out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ .100

Due soldier $ .100 ; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

(Page 38.)

Book mark:

Copyist.

Alexander, Wm. X

L, Co. I, 17 Reg't U.S.A.

4 Enclosures. 3

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Eps 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mc Alexander desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Thirty-Eight years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year

GIVEN at Leahy Harrison Co. Ohio
the 31 day of August 1864.

Witness:
L. Andrew Leavitt
L. S.

William Mc Alexander
his
X
mark

No. 5 2

William Mc Alexander
Volunteered at Leahy Ohio
August 31 1864
By L. Andrew Leavitt
Recruiting Officer

Regiment of
Unassigned

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged _____ 18 .

16th District Ohio
Harrison Co
Short Creek Township

Entered in the Enrollment List of the District, this ____ day of _____, 1863.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting records of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Lodi

I, William H. C. Alexander born in London Co,
in the State of Virginia aged Thirty-Eight years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty-first day of August 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. C. Alexander do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lodi Ohio
this 31st day of August 1864,
BEFORE Lt. Andrew Smith

William his H. C. Alexander
× mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David McCorkle
EXAMINING SURGEON.
16th Dist. of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Alexander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet ~~Nine~~ Eight inches high.

Lt. Andrew Smith

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
_____ Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at Mansfield, O.

Geo. Ely
1st Lieut. & R. Q. Master
Mustering & Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Alexander desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Thirty-Eight years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~. one year

GIVEN at Cadiz Harrison Co Ohio

the 31st day of August 1864

Witness:

Lt Andrew Smith

R O

his
William H X Alexander
mark

No. .....

William H. Alexander

Volunteered at Cadiz Ohio

August 31st 1864,

By Lt Andrew Smith

..... Regiment of .....

Unity

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

Ft Steubenville Ohio

Harrison Co

Short Creek Township

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the superintendent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cadiz

I, William H. Alexander born in London
in the State of Virginia aged Thirty-Eight years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty-first day of August 186 ,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Sailor in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Alexander do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cadiz Ohio
this 31st day of August 1864,
BEFORE Lt Andrew Smith

William H. Alexander
his
X
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dan'l McClenahan
16th Dist, Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Alexander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes. Black hair. Dark complexion, is Five feet ~~Nine~~ Eight inches high.

Lt Andrew Smith

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept Cavalry, 1864 at Cincinnati
Lt Col Commanding
Post Provost
Mustering Officer

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Wm H. Alexander
14 U. S. P. O. Pa.
Killed June 16 64.
Killed C. & Penn

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Wm H. Alexander
Number and locality of the grave.....	13941 City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	1291. Wilson U.S.A. Gen'l Hosp't.
Regiment, rank, and company.....	17. W.C. Drafty Priv. Co. D.
Residence before enlistment.....	Belmont Co. Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Married
Cause of death.....	Dysentery
Age of the deceased.....	28 Years
Nativity.....	Ohio
Remarks and references.....	Dis List furnished
Date of death and burial.....	June 16. 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects.
1 Blouse
1 pr of Trowsers
1 " Shoes
1 Cap.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

September 21, 1871

The death of Pvte William H Alexander, Co. D, 17th Regt U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, June 16th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 25th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 16th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 1865, June 16, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

June 16, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E13 12/398 Noted & M. Noted on register and roll

V. 24

Co. D.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H Alexander
Late

a Private in Company D

17th Regt. of U.S.C. Infty

Died June 16th 1865.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 10 1865

Enlisted Feb 1 64

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission,* under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward,* as *Saddler,* &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms,* or other *public property,* must be noted, and the *articles,* and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion,* the *date,* and that of *delivery* or *apprehension,* must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon,* whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O.

Acct List sent 2d Aud.
A.G.O. Aug. 24, 1865
Rept. of Prest. &c. of Accts
for effects sent 2d Auditor

Q.M.
A.G.O. June 4. 1866
Rpt. of Casualties (effects wanted) sent
2d Auditor Q.M.G.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 10 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V. 24

Co. D.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H Alexander
Late
a Private in Company D
17th Regt. of U.S.C. Infty
Died June 11th 1865.

RECEIVED JUL 10 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Endorsed

I certify, That William H Alexander,

of Captain _____ Company [D] of the 17th Regiment

of U.S. C. Inft born in Loudon, in the State of Virginia

aged 38 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion,

Hazel eyes, Blk hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted

by Lt Earnest at Nashville Tenn on the Seventh (7) day

December eighteen hundred and Sixty Four to serve for 1 years,

and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Died in Wilson

U S A General Hospital Nashville Tenn June

16th 1865 of Dysentery

The said William H Alexander never was ~~last~~ paid by ~~Paymaster~~ Pay due from Enlistment to include the _____ day

of _____ eighteen hundred and _____, and has pay due from that

time to this present date.

He has been drawing $____ per month for ____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 39 50/100 dollars on account of ~~extra~~ clothing. Drawn

He is indebted to the United States _____

He is indebted to _____ laundress

at _____ 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this Sixteenth (16th) day

of June 1865.

S. E Finn

Surgeon 20 of Vols

~~Commanding Company~~ In Charge

Wilson U S A Gen Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

30

Alexander, Nilson.

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357547	26	
2	6357794	27	
3	63	28	
4	908067	29	
5	90808	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

Richard Hayward

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Prince Edward Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 20, 186 .

Where Fort Monroe Va.

By whom Capt. Parkhurst; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Present Aug. 31 & Oct. 31 1863

Absent sick Dec. 31 1863

A. Whitfield

Copyist.

(383)

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term yrs.

Remarks:

(3834) *Copyist.*

a 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

(Enrolled May 14th 1864 at Nashville for 3 y.)
No ev. of m. & o. on Rolls.

Book mark:
Corrected by Descriptive Book.

[illegible]

Copyist

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Madison Alexander

Pvt. Co. E 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

, 186 .

Mustered out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

(Age 19.)

Book mark:

(361) *Copyist.*

31

Alfred Isaac.

Co K., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63513351	26	
2	63614441	27	
3	63618331	28	
4	63601111	29	
5	90813126	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mrs. Schneider
Etc

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alfred

Co. H, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T. 3 Div 9 Corps Inf.

Appearance

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 27, 1864

Where Atlanta Ga

By whom Lt Peterson

Remarks: died in Wilson U.S. Hospital Feb 13/65
Died in Hospital Nashville Tenn
Died from fever contracted

Joined

(Signature)

C 17 U.S.C.T.

Prince Alford

Appears on Roll [illegible] Pvt 100

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for [illegible] from [illegible] Camp Dismay, [illegible]

Nashville Tenn Aug 1 1865

Where born Georgia

Age 27 ; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct. 27, 1864

Where enlisted Atlanta, Ga.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Dark, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ ~~300~~ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks

Book mark

J Ryan

Copyist.

(339)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 12 Reg't U.S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 *

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks

* See corresponding card from muster in roll.

Book mark

(358c) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Colo'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for [illegible] 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*See enrollment record from which to enter in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

C 17 U.S.C.T.

Private Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Co., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Pay for Second Enrollment , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 3 46 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 300 00 100

Remarks: Died in General Hospital

Nashville Tenn. Feb. 13, 1865.

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(361)

Lloyd Isaac
Co. 16 17 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Alfred, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the 27th day of October

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

Isaac his + mark Alfred

21

No. ____

Isaac Alfred

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

October Twenty seventh, 1864,

By Lt Col C H Pickering

1st Regiment of U.S.C.C.

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

74

RECEIVED SEP 27 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments to enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Isaac Alfred, born in _____

in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty seven years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty seventh day of October, 1864,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Alfred, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Twenty seventh day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col C. W. Pickering

his
Isaac X Alfred
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clymons.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Alfred previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles W Pickering
17th *Regiment of* U S C A *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Lee A. C. Wilson
Pvt. H. 11 W.V.V.I.
Feb 13 65
Wilson B. Lee Tenn

No. 1. 54

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Isaac Alfred
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital No. of the deceased	628
Regiment, rank, and company	Priv Co H. 17th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment	Morgan Co Tennessee Milledgeville Ga
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death	Phthesis Pulmonalis
Age of the deceased	27 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	~~#~~ Descriptive roll
Date of death and burial	Feby 13th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects taken
on Issue Coat
on Blouse
on Pr Pants
on " Shoes
on Shirt
on Pr Drawers

Adjt. Apr. 11. 1865.
Rec't. of Prest. &c. of ad.
for effect. sent 2d Auditor.
B.

✓ Co H. 5.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Alford

17th Reg't of U.S.C.I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 13th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 22d 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED MAR 24 1865 ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

Emily
Enl'd Rg. Co

Descriptive List received since date of Death

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Alfred 5 a Private of Captain Lieut McClellen Company (K) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.A. **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Georgia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by G.W. Ernest at _____, at Nashville Tenn on the Seventh day of December 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the U.S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

D.O. Lieut Feby 13th 1865 Dec Inv Hte

The said Isaac Alfred ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid Pay due to include the Seventh day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $69 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 13th day of February, 1865.

W. E. Mutchler

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company.~~

acdg in Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

32

Allen John.

Co C., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354827	26	
2	6354910	27	
3	6351732	28	
4	635052	29	
5		30	
6	9050321	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

John Allen

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Danville Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 25, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Deserted April 27. 64 at Murfreesboro.

J. Hafer

Copyist.

(3834)

U.S.C.T.

[illegible]
[illegible] U.S.C.I. Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible] 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2 1864.

Where Millikens Bend La

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

John Allen,

P.V., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 2-9, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Edmonds.

(358) *Copyist.*

A 17 U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Co. C 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 28, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

A Corbin Allen

Pvt. Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since 2/64

Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt. Co. "I", 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to ... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ ...100

Due soldier $ ...100 ; due U. S. $ 25 56 ...100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ ...100

Remarks: Deserted April 27

'64 Muster Rolls

Book mark :

Copyist.

(861)

83

Allen John

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356060	26	
2	6356135	27	
3	6356202	28	
4	6356241	29	
5	6356382	30	
6	6356444	31	
7	6356528	32	
8	6356618	33	
9	6356700	34	
10	6356782	35	
11	6356862	36	
12	6356926	37	
13	6357024	38	
14	6357[illegible]	39	
15	9080502	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1810

Mr Schreiber
&c

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(388)

[illegible] Capt.

[illegible], Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1863.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible],

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3567) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. D, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) Copyist.

Co. D, 17 Regt U. S. C. Inf'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

_____

(3584) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ——— , 186 ¼.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(258) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. D, 17 Regt U.S. C'd'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for ——

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Clod. $20.00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. D. 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Pay Rolls.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

Co. K 17 U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams

Corp'l, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Allowance

Remarks: Absent sick at Lincoln Box Hosp since Oct. 23d 1865.

Book mark:

P. Williams

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Joined at Yorktown
Va. from Hospital, Yorktown Nov 14 1865.

Book mark:

L. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], Texas, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date —, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 02/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

Allen, John

D, Co. D, 17 Reg't Ill. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of John Allen

Company D, 11th Ufle Inf. Regiment Vols

who died in the Ste. 11. U.S.A. General Hospital Nashville

Tenn November 16th, 1865.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

John Allen

Late of Company D, 11th Regiment

Ufle Inf Vols

who died at Ste. 11 Ufle General Hospital Nashville Tenn Nov 16th, 1865.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871 OHIO

No. 11 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn. Nov. 16th, 1865.

Commanding Officer, D Company,

17th Regiment Ufld Inf. Vols

I have to inform you

that John Allen of your Company died in this

Hospital on November 14th 1865 of

Small Pox

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

C. E. Goddard

Asst Surgeon U. S. A

In charge of General Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at — —, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Allen

Late of Company D

17th *Reg't of* U.S. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 14th *day of* November 1865.

Inventory of the effects of John Allen late
a Private of Captain ____ Company G of
the 17th Regiment of Ulster Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No. 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 14th day of November 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ named Soldier had no effects except those destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of ____ ~~at~~ ____
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~
As Descriptive List furnished

C. E. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U.S.A
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: November 14th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U.S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	John Allen
Number and locality of the grave.....	Post Hospital Cemet
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	713
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Private Co D 17th Ills
Residence before enlistment.....	Columbia Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Single
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	29 years
Nativity.....	Tennessee
Remarks and references.....	
Date of death and burial.....	November 14th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton

.... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
OFFICE
Nov 21
1903

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	John Allen
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	73
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. D. 17th Ky. Vols
Residence before enlistment	Columbia Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	29 years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	November 14th 1865

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY. Specie ..... $ —

Notes ..... $ —

named Soldier had no effects except those destroyed

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory~~ comprises ~~all the~~ effects of .....

to prevent contagion from Small Pox

~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~ .....

~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~

at .....

STATION Nashville Tenn

DATE: November 14th 1865

C. E. Goddard

Asst " Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 27" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory rec'd 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co D

OF

John Allen Pvt Co D

14th Regt of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 14" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the word *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED 2d AUD. DEC 20 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'S

Lou E Kuffle

I certify, on honor, that John Allen, a Private of Captain F.E. Marsh's Company (D) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.L.C. Infty of the State of _____, born in Murray Co, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25th day of February, 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn by J. H. Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th day of February, 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn, by Lieut. Gen. W. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Small Pox

The said John Allen was last paid by Paymaster Major Allen, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Six (66) 10/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance 2-24 cts

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Portsville Miss, this 18th day of December, 1865.

F. E. Marsh
Capt. Co "D" 17th U.S.L.C.
Commanding Company.

Lieut Allen Co D 17th

[A. G. O. No. 96—Print.]

34

Allen, Martin.

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 5 1 3 2	26	
2	6 3 4 3 6 1 4	27	
3	6 3 1 5 1 4 5	28	
4	6 3	29	
5	6 1 2 4 5	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 2 R.C. 101 U.S.C.T.

T 729 T3-22 Cut 2

Mrs. Schneider
Cx

12 U.S.C.T.

Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

17 U.S.C.T.

Company Muster-in Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865

Present or absent.

Stoppages, $ [illegible]

Due Govt, $ [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Pay Muster Roll on file.

Book mark:

D 17 U.S.C.T.

Morton Allen

Co. F U. S. 17 Regt U.S.C.T. Infantry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 300 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps June 24 64 per Order

Book mark

Last Paid

Present

17 U.S.C.T.

A[illegible] 17 Reg't U.S. (Colored) Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible] 186[illegible].

Mustered out to date [illegible] 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible] 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible] drawed amount $ 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money rely'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(361)

35

Allen Pleasant.

Co C., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2219075 Pa Rec.

Mr. Johnston
Esq

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Steward Allen

Co. L, 17 Reg't U.S.C.M.I. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches

Complexion Dark;

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murry Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 3, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 Yrs.

Remarks:

Mahon

Captain

(38)

U.S.C.T.

Company Muster-in Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled

Remarks

Book mark

C(17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Allen

Co. [illegible] Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(3.58)

17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Richard Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Enlisted at Camp Parapet La Dec 7 1864

Book mark:

13.88 Copyist.

( ) 17 U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Allen

Pvt. Co. C, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent, Present

Stoppages, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing not
drawn $13.00 Due U.S. for
Cash paid for enlistment $ 24.33/100

Book mark: ———

Lt Comdg

(358) Copyist.

2 17 U.S.C.T.

Private Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Due 21 to 25 from Quartermaster Dept on Steamer for Char. Canteen Fund

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

C 7 17 U.S.C.T.

Private Elder

Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible] for Uniform

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

C4 17 U.S.C.T.

"Bell-Boy Album"

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Private Wm

Co. C. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville, since Nov. 16/63 of wounds Rec. in action Dec. 12/64.

Book mark:

A. F. Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1866.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible] 1866.

Muster-out to date [illegible] 1866.

Last paid to [illegible] 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $ ...100

Due soldier $ ...100; due U. S. $ ...40 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ ...100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(381) *Copyist.*

P.36

Allen Robert

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 [illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	9 0 8 0 [illegible]	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman

, Co. B , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown ; hair Black

Where born Tuscaloosa Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom Lt. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Served last
Discharged Feb 16 1866

Bechamel

Copyist.

(383q)

C 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert Allen

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Muster in to Date, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

M. O. Roll of Co. next Roll upon which his name is borne.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. 3, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to ..., 186 .

[illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

.....

[signature]
Copyist.

(361)

37

Allen Thomas.

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362195	26	
2	6362277	27	
3	636236[illegible]	28	
4	6362449	29	
5	6362550	30	
6	6362602	31	
7	6362689	32	
8	6362775	33	
9	6362854	34	
10	6362941	35	
11	6363024	36	
12	6363087	37	
13	6363151	38	
14	6363205	39	
15	6363263	40	
16	9081437	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mr. Schreiber
&c. &c.

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Felton

Pvt. Co. I, 11 Regt U.S.C.T. 3d Infantry.

Age, 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec 18, 1863.

Mustered in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Clark

Copyist.

(356)

17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered in 5 Jan. Dec. 12
63 to expire 30 Jan.

Book mark:

C H Black

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Edward Allen

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec. 1864 & Jan. & Feb. 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Eddy
Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Co. I, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

ars on

Company Muster Roll

May & June, 1864.

nt or Absent *Present*

age, $ 100 for

Gov't, $ 100 for

arks :

k mark :

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

8)

4 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Clark Capt.

(358)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month
due from Jan 1st to
April 30 1864.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark
Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Private [illegible]

[illegible] Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

4 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen,

Pvt Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen,

Pvt. , Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno. W. Hall
Copyist.

(358)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen,

Pvt , Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped for one Haversack 45 cts.

Book mark:

Jno. C. Wall

(358) Copyist.

H 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt , Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $4 16 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 107

(361) *Copyist.*

C. V. 17 U.S.C.T.

D. Thomas Allen

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5, feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair black

Where born Alexandria Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Alexandria Va.

By whom Lt Trotter, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present on Roll to Dec 31/63 and subsequent muster to Feb 28/64 Va

Dayton.

Copyist.

(3836)

30

Allison / William

F., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

6351343	26
6359019	27
6359111	28
6359144	29
6359278	30
6359355	31
6359468	32
6359475	33
6359525	34
6359[illegible]	35
9080998	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

ok Mark:

ee also

A. 17 U.S.C.T.

William Allison

Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. C.T. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Wash Co, Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT. Mustered in

When Oct. 11 1864.

Where Atlanta, Ga.

Mustered in Nashville

By whom Capt Pickering ; term 3 yrs.

" " Capt Hanson

Remarks. $300. County Bnty.

Pickering

Comdg.

A 17 U.S.C.T.

William Allison
Pvt

Appears with muster roll of Co

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Regt U S Colrd Infantry Rolls dated

Nashville, Tenn Aug 1, 1865.

Where born Boss Co Ga

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 4 1864.

Where enlisted Atlanta, Ga.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Book mark

Stryker
Copyist.

(339)

17 U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186

Present or absent

Stoppages, &

Due Govt, &

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

+ Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave
Feb. 28 to Nashville, Tenn.

+ corrected by Muster Roll &c.

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible]

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book marks:

[illegible]
Captain

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1866.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage $ [illegible] for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book marks:

(3581)

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible] 1866.

Muster-out to date [illegible] 1866.

Last paid to [illegible] 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ ...100

Due soldier $ ...100 ; due U. S. $ ...100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...100

Bounty paid $ ...100 ; due $ ...100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Allison Wm

, Co. , 17" Reg't U. S. C. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Allison, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and Two months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the 4th day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

William his + Allison
mark

No. 1

William Allison,

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

Oct 4th, 1864

By Lt Col C H Pickering

7th Regiment of Enlisted

17 Wisc'd

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

33.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and recalistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the Regular Army, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be stated on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of pay, bounty, pension, &c. enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, William Allison, born in Cass County in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Allison, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia this fourth day of October, 1864, BEFORE Lt Col C W Pickering

William his + Allison mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. F. L. Cazenau

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Allison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* nine ½ 12 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles W Pickering

17th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Seventeenth Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Allison, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the fourth day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

William Allison
mark

No. ___

William Allison

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

Co. ___ Regiment of ___

By Lt Col C H Pickering

___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

___ Reg't of ___

Discharged ___, 18__.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, William Allison, born in Cass County in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Allison, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia this Fourth day of October, 1864, BEFORE Lieut Col C. H. Pickering

his
William × Allison
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Allison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H. Pickering

17th *Regiment of* U S C Cav *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Seventeenth Regiment of U.S.C. Cav Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Allison, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and Two months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the fourth day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

William X Allison
mark

No. ____

William Allison

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

October Fourth, 1864

By Lt Col C H Pickering

4th Regiment of U.S.C.C.

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, except of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, William Allison, born in Cass County in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Allison, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia this Fourth day of October, 1864, BEFORE Lt Col C W Pickering

his
William + Allison
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P H Clarke

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Allison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles W. Pickering

17th *Regiment of* U.S.C.A. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Lieutenant Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Amos Franklin

Co I., 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 7 1 9 6	26	
2	6 3 6 2 7 7 8	27	
3	6 3 6 2 3 6 2	28	
4	6 3 6 2 4 5 0	29	
5	6 3 6 2 5 3 1	30	
6	6 3 6 2 6 0 3	31	
7	6 3 6 2 6 4 0	32	
8	6 3 6 7 7 7 6	33	
9	6 3 6 2 8 5 5	34	
10	6 3 6 [illegible]	35	
11	6 3 [illegible]	36	
12	6 3 6 3 [illegible]	37	
13	6 3 6 3 1 5 2	38	
14	6 3 6 3 2 0 6	39	
15	6 3 6 [illegible]	40	
16	6 0 8 1 [illegible]	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2221 - C.T. '78.

See also

S861043 00 off
1392892 - P.O. Rtd
D.2687515 P.O. Rtd.
P3098921 P.O. Rtd

Mr Jaberiber Etc

Co. [illegible] 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

(Or [illegible] 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], for [illegible] yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Capt.

(8067)

6 17 U.S.C.T.

Private Co. F

Pvt. Co. F 17th Regt. U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mustered in Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21st, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark
Copyist.

(356)

17 U.S.C.T.

Absalom Jones

Pvt Co. I, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 00

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Clothing Rec'd from U.S. Dec 31 63 $30 00

Book mark

Capt Co

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sims

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 31 1866 to April 30 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages to
1 Bayonet $1.65

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) Copyist.

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Jones

Sect Co. I, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Black

Copyist.

(3587)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Grove

Pvt Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark
Copyist.

13581

17 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Ford

Sgt Co. I, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $100 for month
due from Jan 1st to
April 30th 1865

Book mark:

C. H. Schenck
Copyist.

(3581)

Co. 17 U.S.C.T.

Private Cyrus Wood

of Co. A, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Ohio, March 1st 1864.

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hand

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: *Joined Co. subsequent to date of last Roll.*

Book mark:

Samuel Hand

Copyist.

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Private Hunt

Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Hunt

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Fourteen Heard

of Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison Reed
Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

Franklin Adams

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Isaac Fisk
Copyist.

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown,

Pvt. , Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Thomas,

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866,

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped for two Horrsacks $3.00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

No. 17 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Amos,

Pvt. Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $ 1 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 40 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2221 C.T./78.

Jno. W. Nace

(361) *Copyist.*

40

Anderson. Charles.

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363390	26	
2	6363486	27	
3	6363578	28	
4	6363663	29	
5	6363734	30	
6	6363827	31	
7	6363917	32	
8	6363997	33	
9	6364092	34	
10	6364184	35	
11	6364272	36	
12	6364356	37	
13	6364422	38	
14	6365149 2	39	
15	6364491	40	
16	9081561	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

(17 U.S.C.T.

(

)

(Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period months

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ for

Due Gov't $ for

Remarks:

Book mark.)

(Clerk.) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

Mustered in

Joined as

When

When

Present

Remarks

Book mark

Copyist

(17 U.S.C.T.

((

) Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (illegible)

Joined for duty and enrolled

When (illegible) 186(illegible)

Where (illegible)

Period (illegible) years.

Present or absent (illegible)

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: (illegible)

First Mustr. Roll on file.

See enrollment on roll from muster in roll

Book mark:

(illegible)

(3586) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

Period years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. K, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period years*

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Re-enrollment on muster-in roll

Book mark:

(358)

August.

Q 17 U.S.C.T.

Charles [illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1863.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment record from muster in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3580) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1863.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Fill from enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1865.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3580) *Copyist.*

C. S. 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 3d 1865.*

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See Re-enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(35sc) Copyist.

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(3588) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See Enlistment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3580) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1865.*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for

Remarks: Detached service [illegible] Co [illegible] Volunteers [illegible] 23 00

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(558e) Copyist.

A [illegible] U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co'd [illegible] Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 1866.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(344) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

Charles Anderson

Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Desc. & Assign. Card	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Sol. Hdq. 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. C. 748153

Charles Anderson
(Name.)

, Co. K , 17 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Mil. St. furn'd
To Med. Sec. ~~Div.~~ 6 4 , 1917

For med. record.

No med. h.p.

Johnson
per E.K.I. 7.

Statement furnished JUN 5 1917 191

Kun.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 23-16—10,000.

41

Anderson, Daniel

Co K, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Andrews, Daniel	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

42

Anderson David

Co K., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363391	26	
2	6363509	27	
3	63	28	
4	9081562	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Anderson

, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 4 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bradley Co Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1863.

Where Chattanooga

By whom Maj Gen Sherman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec 25,
63, Present Bradley Co. Tenn,

Copyist.

(3834)

( ) 17 U.S.C.T.

Name Richard Anderson.

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21 1863.

Muster in to date Dec. 21 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.[1]

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.[2]

Remarks:

[illegible]

[1] Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. [2] See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Keller.

(3566) Copyist.

A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David [illegible]

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

Dec. 12, 1863 at

Vicksburg, Miss.

Next appears on M.R. Roll of Co.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Robinson

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Matamoras Texas, Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay Roll prior to Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted Dec 26/63

Book mark: .....

E. H. Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

43 1

Anderson Edward

Co E., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 7 4 3 6	26	
2	6 3 5 7 7 9	27	
3	6 3 5 8	28	
4	9 0 8 0 3 4 2	29	
5	9 0 8 0 6 7 3	30	
6	9 0 8 0 8 3 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101st U.S.C.T.

17 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lindsay

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height — feet 9 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Hanover Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 1 3, 186 .

Where Petersburg

By whom Capt W. Brandage ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 10th Mass Infty and ordered to Camp Stevens

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

, Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3834)

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Anderson

, Co. C , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Henrico Co. Virginia.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 11, , 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom A. J. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. C. 17th U.S.C. Inf. April 24. 64. Not taken up on Co. Rolls.

Copyist.

(383a)

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co 24 Apr

Book mark:

H H Taylor

Copyist

(858)

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Charged on descriptive list from Transferred. Paroled at Annapolis Md. Transferred to Invalid Corps by Order of Lt. Thomas. Adj't Gen U. S. A. June 1st, 1864.

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Edward Fyfe

Copyist

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]: drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

(Age 22 Enrolled April 13
'64 at Clarksville for 3 y.)

~~Book mark~~: [illegible]

---

(361) *Copyist.*

44

Anderson Frederick

Co. H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360950	26	
2	6361034	27	
3	6361117	28	
4	6361201	29	
5	6361289	30	
6	6361364	31	
7	6361439	32	
8	6361521	33	
9	6361604	34	
10	6361693	35	
11	6361780	36	
12	6361855	37	
13	6361930	38	
14	6362001	39	
15	6362077	40	
16	9081245	41	
17	9081324	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Blind.

2,113,682 P.O. Off

2,127,178 P.O. Off

2,287,251 P.O. Off

2,268,064 Portion

Mr Schneider &c.

17 U.S.C.T.

Pedro Anderson

Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rumseyboo Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 3 C, 1864.

Where Charleston

By whom Lt Col Holmes term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Discharged

(3837)

17 U.S.C.T.

Q

Fredrick Anderson

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black Hair Black

Where born Barney Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Chesterboro Pa.

By whom J. H. Holmes Term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Fornell
Capt.

(5-57)

Fredrick Anderson

Sec 2 3

Sec 36 3

Sec 36 3

Alabama

3

Ibarb

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Anderson

Pvt , Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark

Clark

Copyist.

(358c)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Anderson

Pvt , Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan a Feb , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30 , 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

First Muster Roll on file

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark
Copyist.

(358c)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Anderson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Koch

Copyist.

(358c)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Anderson

Pvt , Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kate

Copyist.

(358c)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Anderson

Pvt , Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 30 , 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $ 4.93 for Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage $ 6.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30 - 1864.

* ## See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 1863.*

Where ...*

Period ... years.*

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty, and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1865.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

(R

Reg. Record

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3d, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67 100 for 19 62

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1865.*

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358c)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Anderson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher
Copyist.

(358c)

C | 17 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Anderson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Manufacturers *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spraehn

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Cardinal

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Manchester*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

C 17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25. 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28. 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $27 65/100 ; due U. S. $ ... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Spruelus

(361) *Copyist.*

45

Anderson George.

Co E., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 7 1 5 4	26	
2	6 3 5 7 4 3 4	27	
3	6 3 5 7 5 3 5	28	
4	6 3 5 7 6 1 8	29	
5	6 3 5 7 6 8 5	30	
6	6 3 5 7 7 6 9	31	
7	6 3 5 7 8 5 5	32	
8	6 3 5 7 9 4 3	33	
9	6 3 5 8 0 3 9	34	
10	6 3 5 8 1 3 5	35	
11	6 3 5 8 2 1 5	36	
12	6 3 5 8 2 9 4	37	
13	6 3 5 8 3 5 9	38	
14	6 3 5 8 4 3 3	39	
15	9 0 8 0 8 2 9	40	
16	9 0 8 0 6 7 1	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

, Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3830)

17 U.S.C.T.

George Hudson

, Co. D , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Augusta Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where Charleston Va

By whom [illegible] ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Re-enlisted at the Gallows of Detroit Dec 15th 16th 1864

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3834)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Henrico, Va.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apl. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 6 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 13, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

Copyist.

	17	U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined 10, 20 Aug

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

Copyist

(858)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(358)

Co. A	17	U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

7

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W H Tyler

Copyist

(358)

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

P , Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Stricklett

Copyist

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Corp, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1864, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on

Hospital at Nashville

since January 1/63

Book mark:

Transcribed

(358) *Copyist*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

P ..., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospl Nashville since
Jan. 16/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Stradbolt

Copyist

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

C, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May/June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Genl Hospl May 20/65

Book mark:

Sandbath

Copyist

(358)

A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Randall

(358) *Copyist*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

Copyist

(358)

17 | U.S.C.T.

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist*

/ | 17 | U.S.C.T.

/ (

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for / , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

/ /

Copyist

(858)

, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

, , 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Copyist.

46

Anderson Humphrey.

Co J, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362604	26	
2	6362691	27	
3	6362777	28	
4	6362856	29	
5	6362943	30	
6	6363026	31	
7	6363131	32	
8	6351680	33	
9	6363294	34	
10	9081439	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E 5387

W. Schneider
& Co.

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. , 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Captain.

(3887)

17 U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Anderson

Co. *A* Regt. 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

Enrolled Sept. 8 '64
at Covington, O. for 1 y.
& m. in Sept. 8 '64 to
Brooks, O.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(358) Copyist.

4 17 U.S.C.T.

Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

4 17 U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Chase 1st

Co. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* , 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphrey Copyist.

(358)

4 17 U.S.C.T.

Name of Soldier

Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Anderson

Pvt Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged, reason of expiration of term of service to date from Sept 18th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

117 U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Anderson

Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 18, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 34/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark 470,778

J. Throckmorton

Copyist.

(349)

A) 17 U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Anderson

Pvt Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 : due $ 100

Remarks: Exchanged Sept 18. 65 -
Because of Exp. of term
of service.

(Age 22.)

Book mark: 485.758.

John Wick

Copyist.

(361)

47

Anderson John.

Co E, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63575737	26	
2	6357616	27	
3		28	
4	9080833	29	
5	9080624	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mrs Schneider & Co.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible] 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(383.) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], K, 17 Regt U.S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 ft/r [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

, 186 .

Mustered in, 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or moneys adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

(Age 27. Enrolled June 1
64 at Nashville. for 3 y.
No rec. of Mus in or Bds.

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Anderson, John

L, Co. E 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, a *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

Add'l Dis't sent 2d auditor.
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 17th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

3.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company E.
OF

John Anderson

a Private in Company E

12th Regt. of Mtd Troops

died June 29th 1864

Enlisted Aug 13

I certify, That John C
of ~~Captain~~ Lieut C. T. Soliere Compa
of Allegheny, born in Abbeville Dis
aged 27 years, 5 feet 5 3/4
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profess
by G. A. Ayres at Pinkn
June eighteen hundred and
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of E
Term Expired
The 29th day of June
1864

The said John Anderson
~~Paymaster~~
of eighteen hundred and
~~time~~ Enlistment to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... m

There is due to him .....

There is due to him .....

There is due to him 100

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to the United States $2 22/100 C

He is indebted to .....

at .....

~~The cost of the ration at this post is .....~~

.....

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Pinkneyville
of June 1864.

Pinkn
A. C
Gen
Gen C

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

S

48

Anderson, Larkin.

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 8 6 7 9	26	
2	6 3 5 8 7 6 7	27	
3	6 3 5 8 8 6 2	28	
4	6 3 5 8 9 3 5	29	
5	6 3 5 9 0 1 7	30	
6	6 3 5 9 1 0 9	31	
7	6 3 5 9 1 9 2	32	
8	6 3 5 9 2 7 7	33	
9	6 3 5 9 3 5 4	34	
10	6 3 5 9 4 1 7	35	
11	6 3 5 9 4 7 6	36	
12	6 3 5 9 5 7 4	37	
13	6 3 5 9	38	
14	9 0 8 0 9 9 6	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1260268-00 Mixture
VA Sz. 145-9826

Mr. Schreiber
Esq.

Co. A 17 U.S.C.T.

Larkin Anderson.

Co. F. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Brown.

Where born Unknown Alabama.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21. 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom Lt Holmes Lt Ernest; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

Captain.

(3-8-64)

17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864

Present or absent

Stoppages $ and why

Due Gov't, $ and for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copied

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1867.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Captain

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S.C.Hd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C 17 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Anderson

Cpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3567)

17 U.S.C.T.

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

17 U.S.C.T.

Name [illegible]

Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865;

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book marks:

(358) [illegible] Capt.

17 U.S.C.T.

[redacted], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1866.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppages, $ [redacted] 100 for

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

9 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible] 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible] 25, 1865.

Last paid to [illegible] 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 50 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 50 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Age 25. Enrolled Nov. 21 '63 — Alla for 3 y & m. in. Dec. 12' 63.

Book mark:

G Fox
Copyist.

(361)

49

Anderson Dandy.

Co D., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63571317	26	
2	6356440	27	
3	635623	28	
4	63566124	29	
5	63566077	30	
6	6356781	31	
7	635685[illegible]7	32	
8	6356[illegible]23	33	
9	6356[illegible]86	34	
10	6[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	90805053	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sunday Anderson

, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

By whom Capt. F. E. Marsh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(3834)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Sandy Anderson

Appears with rank of Musician on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Age 15 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 28, 1864

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Dark ; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8 Co'y 1. Dist Tenn.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Record of Enlistment

Name, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Enlisted

Copyist.

f 17 U.S.C.T.

Andy Anderson

Wine", Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Illegible)

(358) *Copyist.*

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Sandy Anderson

Musc", Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Patterson)

Copyist.

(358)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Sandy Anderson

Private, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 64/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $100.00 Adv. Bty

(Sullivan)

Copyist.

(358)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Sandy Anderson

Musc^{r}; Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Anderson)

(358) *Copyist.*

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Chadester

Name, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Illegible

Copyist.

(358)

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sandus Anderson

Mus, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 69/100 for advance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 13 69/100 for ordnance

.....

Remarks: Due $2.00 Bounty

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Anderson

Private, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov. & Dec. ....., 1866.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Unassigned

Copyist.

(358)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Sandy Anderson

Muse, Co. "D", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 52 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 200/100 ; due $ 100/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(361)

Anderson Sandy.

Illus Co. 9, 17 Reg't U. S. C. C.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

I Sunny Anderson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am fifteen years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tenn

The 28th day of October 1864

Witness: H. H. Batton

Sunny + Anderson
mark

No. 53

Sunny Anderson

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

August 28th 186 4

By H. E. Ullrich Col'd

17th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 186

1864

NSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Sandy Anderson born in Missouri

in the State of Louisiana aged Fifteen years,

and by occupation a Servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28th day of August 186 1

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Sandy Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186, } Sandy × Anderson

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. H. Simmons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sandy Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

F. E. Mark

Capt. 3d Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

I, Sandy Anderson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Fifteen years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tenn

The 28th day of August 1864

Witness H. H. Eaton

Sandy Anderson

Sandy Anderson Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

on the 28th day of August 1864

To serve 3 Years

By Lieut H. H. Eaton

Recruiting Officer

Sandy Anderson

No. 53

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

1864

RECEIVED SEP 24 1868 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

said _____ is _____ ; that the

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of THREE YEARS

Given at

The _____ day of _____ 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Sandy Anderson born in Kentucky

in the State of Tennessee aged Fifteen years,

and by occupation a Servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28th day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Sandy Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , his Sandy + Anderson mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. E. V. Surgeon. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

F. E. Marsh

Capt. & A.D.C. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Sandy Anderson

Musician

Co. D. 17 U.S.C.T.

W. E. Ellsworth

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,
September 17th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. I C. T., 187 Musician Co. D,

Wanted in the case of Sandy Anderson

17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Date of promotion

Barneau M. Rolls from Aug 31st 64 to Mch 31st 65 of Co. as Musician.

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pro H Flaxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records Discontinued Comds. &c
Sept. 22, 1877

Vol. I C. T., 187

Reply in case of Sandy Anderson, Co. D,

17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book. Enlisted Aug. 28 1864 at Nashville.

Co. Morning Report book shows Sept. 1st 1864: (Musician,) enlisted in Co. — (accounted for 2 Mus. present for duty

+ Sept. 1st 64. — Nothing subsequently relative to Appointment.

as Mus. — Nothing in orders.

+ Musicians not accounted for during July & Aug. 1864. in Co. M. Report

50

Anderson Williams

Co D, K 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13	[illegible]	38	
14	[illegible]	39	
15	[illegible]	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18	[illegible]	43	
19	[illegible]	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1095-15-4-P.O. mom

D. 2626458 P.O. Rel.

Mrs. Schneider

Etc

17 U.S.C.T.

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

ENLISTMENT.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible] Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(8561)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. , Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. C. I. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ for

Due Gov't, $ for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Copyist.

(384)

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. D, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

[illegible], Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

Co. D, 17 Regt U. S. C[illegible] Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C.H'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Feb, 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sec U.S. for Order 20th

Book marks:

Absent)

Copyist.

(358)

4 17 U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt. Co. D, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for Canteen & Gun Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf'd to Co. K 17th U.S.C.T. by order C.O. D.R. Shaster March 1/65.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1864.*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for clothing

$ 7.72.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3580) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
U. S. Gen Hosp since June
[illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 21 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. 2 in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(3569)

17 U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July – Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 3, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Wilson U.S. Gen Hosp since June 1. 1865-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 17 U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 2, 186-.*

Where Harrisburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Camp U.S. Genl Hospl Since June 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(2585)

17 U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Cumb. Hospital
Joined since June 1, 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Brown.

Copyist.

(358c)

8. 17 U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service. Comp. Gen. & Field since Jan 1966

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ed F Dixon

Copyist.

(358c)

(f 17 U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled .... , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ...100: due $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted Mch 1, 65

to Co E. 17 U.S.C.I. per SO.

* 14 dated Hd Qrs 17 U.S.

C.I. Mch 1, 65.

Book mark: .....

C. Williams
Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Adams

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 52.50; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 2d U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Quartermaster

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

Anderson Williams

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Montgomery Penn

The 2nd day of February 1864

Witness:

No. 64

Pulaski Barracks

Volunteered at Montgomery Penn

By Capt Hall

Mustered into the service of the United States, at Pulaski Barracks, this 5th day of February 1864

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Company ( )

endistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

RECEIVED BOARD
SEP 24 1868
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— of ——— do certify, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Montezuma

I, William Anderson born in Keen County

in the State of Ky aged Thirty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 }

BEFORE }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Clemmons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

James N. Hobson

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty One years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Montgomery Ala

The 25 day of February 1864

Witness:

No. 64

Volunteered at _____

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regt of

Discharged _____ 186

198

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Montezuma

I, William Anderson born in Green County

in the State of Ky aged Thirty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, William Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 }

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. H. Edwards

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Marcus H. Holmes

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newfreedom Penn

The 25th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

No. 64

Volunteered at _____ 186

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last-served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

198

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Montpeculer

I, William Anderson born in Lyeon County

in the State of Iowa aged Thirty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , }

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clinard.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 2 *inches* high.

James M. Watson

Recruiting Agent.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

51

Anderson Milliams

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357686	26	
2	6357770	27	
3	6357856	28	
4	6357944	29	
5	6358040	30	
6	6358136	31	
7	6358271	32	
8	6357164	33	
9	6358	34	
10	9080834	35	
11	9080676	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B 12 441.

See also

1407898 810 mm
2022379 20

17 U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

(3837) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

(Co. — 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height ft. inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term yrs.

Remarks:

(3834)

Copyist.

Of 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

(Enrolled & M. in Sept. 1 64
at Covington O. for 1 yr.)

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) [illegible]

Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

William Anderson

Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 100 for Ordnance —

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Sheadath

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

Name Matthew A. Anderson

Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

A | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Anderson

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Texas Sept 2 186 5.

Muster-out to date *Sept 2*, 186 5.

Last paid to *April 30*, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled . 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 77 67 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of term of service expired. Arms retained in accordance with G. O. No 101 War Dept 1865 Final Pay $ 60.00 Knapsack (over)*

Book mark:

Wallace Anderson

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN.24 6351644 1818

Pagination à une colonne,
déclenché de deux en deux
lorsque plus d'un fait entre
deux [illegible]

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

, 186 .

Mustered out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

(Age 24.)

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Anderson, William

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Hy.

1 **Enclosures.**

rds	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
f Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
harges	Med. Des. Lists
tive Lists	Orders
rge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
ment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

sion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
y Sheet	Med. Examination
ement	Misc. Information
acts	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
tion	Rank
arge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
arge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

FACE ENDORSEMENT

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

, November 7, 1877

The Record of Pvt. William Chambers, Co. E, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For October, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

..... Oct. 1st, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Attached, 186

Soldier's ~~Individual~~ Muster-out Roll.

September 2nd, 1865

Regimental Return.

For September, 1865, September 3rd, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....)

.....

September 2, 186 , is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

52

Anderson William

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357435	26	
2	6357536	27	
3	6357666	28	
4	6357[illegible]	29	
5	9080830	30	
6	9080672	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mr. Schneider
Esq.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible]

17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears in

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

(3834) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

, Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

(3837) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) *Copyist*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. E, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1867.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. [illegible] of Chronic Diarrhoea [illegible] Aug 2 1864

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

, 186 .

Mustered out , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

(Age 18. Enrolled Apil. 14 64
at Clarksville for 3 y. I
No evidence of minority on Rolls.

Book mark:

(364)

Copyist.

Anderson, William

B, Co. E, 17 Reg't

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former service* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O.
Des. List sent 2d
Auditor.
P.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 22" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

4

Company 'E'

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Anderson

a Private in Company E

17" Regt. of U.S.C. Troops

Until July 30" 1864

RECEIVED. ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE. OCT 22 1864

Enlisted Oct 6

I certify, That William Anderson a Private
of Captain Sid H. Ayres Company [B] of the 42" Regiment
of Ohio Troops born in Henrico, in the State of Virginia,
aged 18 years, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high, Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by A P Dunlap at Clarksville Tenn on the 12th day
April eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death of Heidsmi
Gen Hospl Nov 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 30th day of July 1864 by reason
of Bilious Fever

The said William Anderson never was ~~last~~ paid by
Paymaster ____ to include the ____ day
of ____ eighteen hundred and ____. and has pay due from that
time to this present date. July 31st 1864

He has been drawing $____ per month for ____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ____ 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ____ 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ____ 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 25- 24/100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States ____

He is indebted to ____ laundress

at ____ 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ____ cents.

____

____

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 2nd day
of August 1864.

Justin Kohayne
A A Surg USA
Commanding Company.
Gen Hospl Nov 16

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

53

Anderson Woodruff.

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351230	26	
2	6351198	27	
3	6356702	28	
4	6356851	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	9080509	31	
7	4315172	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R.V. 9.403944
Rep 423353
DJ 140711 4 - P.O. Main
- DJ 99 5-632 Amend
DJ 997540 P.O. Main
Rec'd 6 3 76.

Mr. Schreiber
Esq.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term yrs.

Remarks:

(3824) C. print.

A | 17 | Asst. Surg.

Woodford Simmons

Appears with rank of Asst. Surg. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment 7th U.S. Volunteer Recruits forwarded for U.S.G.H. St Louis. This Roll dated Draft Rendezvous Fredericktown, Mo. Nov 20 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 36 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 23 1865.

Where enlisted St. Paul, Minn.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Complexion blk ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in St Paul

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 ; due $ 66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $35 29/100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: I have credited at St. Paul, 3d Ward, Ramsey Co. 2nd Dist. Minn.

Book mark :

L D Marion

(356m) Copyist

C 17 U.S.C.T.

Woodford Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry Roll dated

St Paul, Minn. Feby 24. 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 36 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 23, 1865;

Where enlisted St Paul Min.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feby 24, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Paul Minn

Bounty paid $ 33/100; due $ 66 67/100.

Where credited St. Paul 3d Ward Ramsey Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Woodruff Anderson

Book mark:

Hayes

(339) Copyist.

Co. K 17 U.S.C.T.

Woodruff Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Ramsey St. Paul Minn. Sept 15 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 36 yrs, occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 23, 1865.

Where enlisted St Paul Minn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk : hair Blk

Complexion Blk : height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feby 24, 1865.

Where mustered in St Paul Minn.

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 ; due $ 66 67/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 2 3 St Paul Minn.

Recruit

~~Book mark~~:

Test: Wm Woodruff Anderson

Hyam

(340) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppages, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Collected ...

(358) Copyist.

4 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Co. Sergt. Charleston

[illegible], Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Discharged by order of Brig Gen Draper to date [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

(N) 17 U.S.C.T.

Woodruff Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186—.

Last paid to ——, 186—.

Pay for four months

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186—; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 27th '65 Nashville, Tenn for disability per order of War. Dep't Thomas.

Book mark: ——

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(361)

Abraham Woodford

Co. D 7 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2d. A of Div. 3

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Co D

Woodruff Andrew

Prvt. of Company D

17 Regiment of U.S.C.I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec. May 25. 1865

Muster discontinued

Entered on Rolls

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Woodruff Andrews

Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 17

Arm: U.S. Col'd Infty State:

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Epilepsy

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas
Comd'g Dept.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 25, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen'l Monthly Rept. Dept. of the Cumberland May 31st 1865

REMARKS.

without final statt. Par. 1371. Rec'd as Regt.

J. H. Ball
Clerk.

(170)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Woodford Stinnison 2d Ward St Paul Minn desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty Six years and Eleven months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. I also agree that my name shall be credited to 2d Ward St Paul Ramsey Co Minn

GIVEN at St Paul Minn

the 23d day of Feby 1865

Witness:

R S Munger

Woodford X Stinnison
mark

No. 6

Woodford Stinnison

Volunteered at St Paul Minn

Feb 23 1865

By Capt L H Kelly

11th Regiment of Cold Cavalry

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__, at _____

Entitled to Bounty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Minnesota TOWN OF St Paul

I, Woodford Annison, born in _____,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty five years,
and by occupation a Lawyer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of Feby 186~~1~~5,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Woodford Annison do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Paul Min
this 28d day of Feby 1865.
BEFORE Geo H Keith
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Min

his
Woodford X Annison
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Stewart
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W Annison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Black complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

Geo H Keith
Capt & Pro. Mar 2d Dist Min
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~
~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 2 ~~,~~ ~~,~~
Regiment of Col Ingraham Volunteers, on the 24 day of Feby, 1865; at St Paul Min
and credited to 2d Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of St Paul, in the County of Ramsey
2d th Congressional District, in the State of Minn.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, Do

Geo H Keith
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Min
Assistant Recruiting Officer

54

Andrews Daniel.

Co K., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 3 3 9 3	26	
2	6 3 6 3 4 8 8	27	
3	6 3 6 3 5 7 9	28	
4	6 3 6 3 6 6 4	29	
5	6 3 6 3 7 3 5	30	
6	6 3 6 3 8 1 8	31	
7	6 3 6 3 9 1 8	32	
8	6 3 6 3 9 9 8	33	
9	6 3 6 4 0 9 3	34	
10	6 3 6 4 1 8 5	35	
11	6 3 6 4 2 7 3	36	
12	6 3 6 4 3 5 7	37	
13	6 3 6 4 4 2 3	38	
14	6 3 6 4 [illegible]	39	
15	9 0 8 1 5 6 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RP 324779
S.698218.P.0-M.+M.
RP 321022.
1.1482166P.0 aff

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

(over)

Company Muster Roll

(17 U.S.C.T.

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

Period 3 years

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks

(See last retained receipt roll for any entries in full.

Book marks:

(3586) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. K, 47 Reg't U. S. C. (Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

** See enrollment on roll from muster in roll

Book mark:

Capt.

(5580)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See endorsement on roll from muster in roll

Book mark:

Copyist.

(, Co. K, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled

When , 186 .

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See endorsement on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(3580) Copyist.

(17 U.S.C.T.

(, Co. K, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

× Roll torn

Address.

Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3d 1863.*

Where at Baltimore *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for Clothing

Remarks:

* See enrollment on second from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Recd

(358c) Copyist.

Pvt. 17 U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt. Co. K. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3 1863.

Where Camp Casey

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Clothing $7.84

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[redacted]

Co, K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted]

Where [redacted] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ** See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[redacted]

(358c) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Private [illegible]

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1863.*

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3580) Copyist.

A 17 U.S.C.T.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 1865.*

Where [redacted] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[redacted]

Copyist.

(3585)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Andrews

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 20 1863.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1863.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $[illegible].100

Due soldier $[illegible].100; due U. S. $[illegible].100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $[illegible].100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $[illegible].100

Bounty paid $[illegible].100; due $[illegible].100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(361)

55 cr Woodford

Annison Woodruff.

Co D, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Anderson, Woodruff

Book Mark:

See also

56

Arnold George.

Co E., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635768	26	
2	6357837	27	
3	63587 13	28	
4	9080677	29	
5	9080835	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible] 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3834)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

, Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(383a)

17 U.S.C.T.

George Arnold

Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Joined from Recruiting Depot Nov. 13, 1863

(Enrolled Aug. 17, 64 at Alexandria, Va. for 1 y. & m. in Sept. 1864 at Alexandria)

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist*

((| 17 U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

, 186 .

Mustered out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money rely'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

(Ag No.)

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Arnold, George

E, Co. 17 Reg't U.S.C Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Duck 5

FINAL STATEMENT

Hall

of

George Arnold's Co "E"

17 Reg't of 2d S. Col'd Inf

Duck VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company. [redacted] entitled to the discharge to the Paymaster for payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to any [redacted] pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that George Arnold a Private of Captain G. H. Ayres Company (E) of the 17 Regiment of U S C Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ..... , born in Cashocton , State of Ohio , aged 40 years; 5 feet 3 3/4 inches high; Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Barber , having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Nashville , ~~and enrolled in it at the muster in~~ into ~~the service of the United States at~~ , ~~on the day of~~ , ~~186~~ , (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Oliver , at Alliance O. , on the ~~First~~ 17 day of ~~Sept~~ August , 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ , at , ~~on the day of~~ , ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year , : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Nashville to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. ~~or~~ Killed in action Dec 15th 1864 at Nashville Tenn

The said George Arnold has ~~or was last paid by Paymaster~~ been Paid to include the Enlistment 15 Dec 1864 , ~~day of~~ , ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Four 71/100 dollars, since the [redacted]ay of Enlistment , 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, viz dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

~~He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee , this 17 day of January , 1865.

Augustus F Klein
1st Lieut 17 "U S C Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Arnold

Late of Company E

17" *Reg't of* U S Col'd Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 15 *day of* December 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

Inventory of the effects of George Arnold late
a Private of Captain Sid H. Ayres Company E of
the 17 Regiment of U S Col'd Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Alliance in the State of Ohio on
the 17 day of August 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of September 1864, at Alliance O
~~in Company~~ ____ ~~Regiment of~~ ____ Volunteers, to serve One
year ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Coshocton in the State
of Ohio; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 3 3/6 inches
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Barber; he died ~~at~~ at Nashville Tenn, ~~at~~
____ on the 15 day of December 1864, by
reason of Killed in action

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all~~ the effects of Private
George Arnold, deceased, ~~and that the effects~~ are in the hands
~~of~~ were lost on the Field at Nashville Tenn
Dec 15 1864. ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Augustus F Kliese
1st Lieut 17th U S Col'd Inf
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: January 17th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Company 'E' 5

FINAL STATEMENT

of

George Arnold Co E

17" Reg't of U.S.C. Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 15" 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

MONTGOMERY-RECEIVED-JAN 24 1865-GEN'L'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jany 26" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify on honor, that George Arnold a Private of Capt Gid. H. Ayres Company (E) of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Coshocton, State of Ohio, aged 40 years; 5 feet 3 6/8 inches high; Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on ~~its original organization~~ at Nashville, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, on the ~~_____ day of~~ _____, 186 , ~~(or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Oliver, at Alliance O, on the 17 day of August, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Nashville to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Killed in action at Nashville Dec 15th 1864.

The said George Arnold has never ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ been Paid to include the ~~_____ day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the ~~present date;~~ 15th Dec 1864 he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Four 21/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~ _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 17 day of January, 1865.

Augustus F. Kliese
1st Lieut 77th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

57

Arnold, Oliver

Co C., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354826	26	
2	6354909	27	
3	6354922	28	
4	635505	29	
5	635577	30	
6	63557247	31	
7	635573333	32	
8	63557417	33	
9	63557490	34	
10	635575074	35	
11	63557116	36	
12	63557[illegible]	37	
13	90803338	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E. B. 12/387

See also

B 586 954 - B.B.
D. 2835137 Boston

Mr. Schreiber
Esq.

c/ 17 U.S.C.T.

John Arnold

Co. G. 17 Regt U.S. C.H. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Louisville Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22. 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Discharged July 17. 65. on Surg. Certif. of disability.

Maher

Capt.

(382.)

U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Book mark

Clerk. Copyist.

C 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 17 Regt't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Jefferd Arnold

Co. "F" 17th Regt U.S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

L. Gilliland

Pvt. Co. C, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ——— 100 ths ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Due U.S. for lost Camp Garrison Equippage '14 '64

Book mark: ———

(3.58) Copyist.

G 17 U.S.C.T.

Arnold

Pvt. Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Pay'd for 2 Horse Rats + Clothing $16.67 Due $16 per month from June 1st to Oct 2nd 64.

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $0 [illegible] from Jan'y 1st
to Aug 31st 1864 for two Hats.
Entered 8/1/67

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

John Arnold

Pvt. Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Left in Hospital at Point Lookout Md. Nov. 16th of wound Rec'd in action Dec. 13/64.

Book mark: ———

C. T. Taylor.

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Co. C, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

John Arnold

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Exchange Bfty
Nashville Sept 21/64

Book mark: Exchange Descriptive
Co. C. 2
Sept 57

Exchange

(361) *Copyist.*

Arnold, John

P, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Edward
Nov 3. 77

July 17th 1865 (Recd 27th

as erroneously written)

is hereby

date of the preliminary

discharge and the

Company thereby

Rockwell be ende-

avored that date.

Edw

U.S.

1865

1865

186

186

186

186

1865

Roll.

July 17th 1865

1865

186

186

186

he held to be

J.A.G.O.

1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Arnold

a Private Co. "C"

14th Reg't of U.S.C.I.

Hdqrs Mil. Div. of the Tenn.
Nashville July 12 1865

To be Discharged

By command of
Maj. Gen Thomas
Geo. E. Cowan
Asst Adjt Gen

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1865
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Received (A. G. Office) Oct 17 1865

Co. "C" 14th U.S.C.I.

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,
Nashville, Tenn., July 6th, 1865.

Approved.

Geo. E. Cooper.
Surgeon U. S. A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

D.B.P. 38/65

Med. Director's Off. Mil. Div. Tenn.
JUL 15
1865
Nashville

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, 187

The Surgeon in charge of Satterlee Hos

[illegible]

...chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will, under any circumstances, be given to

[illegible]

Oct 23. 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

17

A. G. O.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Arnold

a Private Co. "C"

14th Reg't of U. S. C. I.

Hdqrs Mil. Div. of the Tenn.
Nashville July 12th 1865

To be Discharged

By command of
Maj. Gen Thomas
Geo. D. Howard
Asst Adjt Gen

RECEIVED OFFICE ADJUTANT GENERAL OCT 17 1866

Received (A. G. O.) Oct 17 1866

Enl on or Ref Cno

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn., July 6th, 1865.

Approved.

Geo. E. Cooper.

Surgeon U. S. A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

D.B.P. 138/65

Med. Director's Off. Dept. Cumb. JUL 5 1865

Approved
D. H. Coleman
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Supt & Med'l Chir. Gen'l. Staff

1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John Arnold, of Captain C. F. Bateman's Company, ("C") of the Seventeenth (17) Regiment of United States Colored Infty was enlisted by L. H. Coleman of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Murfreesboro on the 22d day of November, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Louisville in the State of Kentucky, is eighteen (18) years of age, 5 feet 6 ½ inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* He was wounded in the right forearm at the battle of Nashville Dec. 16th 1864. while in the line of duty, according to his own statement.

Wilson Genl. Hospital

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: July 3d 1865

L. D. Fuller
Surgeon U. S. Vols
Commanding Company.
In chg. Wilson Genl Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Arnold of Captain C. F. Bateman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Amputation of Right forearm at junction of Middle and lower thirds. for injuries received in the battle of Nashville, while in the line of duty. Disability 1/4

L. D. Fuller
Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth (17th) day of July 1865, at Nashville Davidson Co Tennessee

L. D. Fuller
Surgeon U. S. Vols
Commanding the Regt
In chg. Wilson Genl. Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at

Town Knoxville County ____ State Tennessee

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

58

Arrington Edward.

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 9 0 5 7	26	
2	6 3 5 9 0 2 6	27	
3	6 3 5 9 0 1 2	28	
4	6 3 5 9 0 4 5	29	
5	6 3 5 9 0 2 9	30	
6	6 3 5 9 0 3 4	31	
7	6 3 5 9 0 6 2	32	
8	6 3 5 9	33	
9	9 0 8 0 9	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark LB 15/664. 2728 C.T. 88.

See also

L. 2465035 Pommn

Mayschneider
Esq.

A. 17 U.S.C.T.

Edward Arrington

Co. H, 37 Regt U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 ½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dk; hair Blk.

Where born Franklin Co Va.

Occupation Engineer.

ENLISTMENT. & muster in

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Errington, O.
*Interim Thurston O.

By whom R. Hunting, Jr. Lieut. 1 Vet.
" " " Capt Ready.

Remarks: Discharged
Aug 30-65 for
Expiration of Term
of Service.

Dickerson.
Capt.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible] Regt U.S.C.V. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible]

Present or Absent [illegible]

Stoppages $ [illegible] not for

Due Gov't $ [illegible] not for

Remarks:

Enrolled & Mus. in Aug. 29th 64 at Covington, Ohio
Joined [illegible]

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

(355)

Copyist

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

JAN.26 6359395 1891

U.S.C.T.

Private Henry Lee

Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 31 1865

Muster-out to date May 31 1865

Last paid to Oct 31 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled . 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 94 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 11/100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 34/100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. May 1st 65 Charged on pay roll $1.11 cts. Stoppage returned in accordance with General Instructions War Dept. 1865 Muster $6.00 Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(349)

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

(page 34.)

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

C. [illegible] | U.S.V.C.

Edward Darlington
Co. [illegible] Regt U.S.V.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2528 - C.S. - 1863.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Sept. 11 1863.

Mustered out August 30. 1865.

W. Allen

Copyist

59

Arthur Williams

Co B., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 1 3 8 7	26	
2	6 3 5 4 1 8 7	27	
3	6 3 5 4 [illegible]	28	
4	[illegible] 1 9 6 2	29	
5	6 3 5 4 4 3 4	30	
6	6 [illegible]	31	
7	9 0 8 0 1 9 9	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Ohio

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Drafted Sept. 2 '63, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom Capt Kinney; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Held Deposited
Under Act of March 3 1863
Sec. 25 Not Valid (?)
Subsistence for Prisoners
Drafted in Columbiana
Co. Ohio Enrolled Sept 2
Ohio Volunteer Infantry
Guard to Stockade
Cincinnati Ohio

Copyist.

(383d)

U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Arthur

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, April 4, 1865.

Where born Illinois

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

Enlisted
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When March 22, 1865.

Where Cincinnati, O.

Period Five years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(340) [illegible] Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for William Joyce, 2d Dist. Ohio.

Book mark:

C. O'Hagan, Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

William Sellers

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

William Arthur

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Descrted at Nashville Tenn. Aug. 3/65. with Clothing to the Amount of $ 116.22/100

Book mark:

(358)

D'Hagan
Copyist.

C 17 U.S.C.T.

William Arthur

Pvt, Co. B 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 4th, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug. 2nd, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Substitute for William Joyce Colerain Co. Franklin Co. 21st Ohio. Amount deposited under G.O. No 305 War Dept Dec 7th 1863 $650.00 Amount drawn from Asst Paymaster over

Book mark:

M. A. Pinchard
Copyist.

(351)

JAN. 24 1895
6351962

Maj. Allen 8 Co

— U.S.C.T.

, Co. , Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Muster-in Statement

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Prince Geo. Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3rd, 1863.

Where Alexandria

By whom Lt Holmes, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

(3834) *Copyist.*

A | 17 U.S.C.T.

Warner Ashland

Asst. , Co. G , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30th, 1863.

Jo ued for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(356c) *Copyist.*

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Garner Ashland

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

Copyist.

(358c)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Warner Ashlands

Pvt. , Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

First Muster Roll on file

* See endorsement on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Stubler

Copyist.

(2584)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Starner Ashland

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $6.00 per month from Jan. 1864 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wisler

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Francis Pickard

Privt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Bacon has due at
6 dollars per month
from Jan 1 1864 to
April 30 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

Copyist.

(358c)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Warner Ashland

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Advance $13.16 cts
Due the U.S. for
Clothing, camp and
garrison Equipage
$33.99 Cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D Harder

Copyist.

(358c)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Warner Ashland

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 31, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 13 10/100 for Clothing

" " $ 20 77/100 " C.C. & S.E.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman
Copyist.

(6586)

17 U.S.C.T.

R

Turner Williams

Pvt , Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ÷ Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 13 100 for Ordnance

" $ 20 77/100 " C. C. & Q. E.

Remarks: Mustered in Nov 30 1863 at Barrancas, Fla. Mustered out with Co. at Brownsville, Texas Nov 12 1865

---

* Taken from Muss. Roll for May & June 1865

** See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thomas

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Warren Rowland

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where Louisiana *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Union
Hosp. Nashville
Tenn. since June 15-
64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

James Garland

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 21 days for Ordnance Lost 20 Oct

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

(358e)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Warner Ashland

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ~~Sept~~ 30, 1865.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for

Clothing Over

2 0 cts.

(*) See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Coleman

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Of

Name Richard

24, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

A Warner Kirkland

Sgt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rec Sutter

Copyist.

(358c)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Name Henry Hunt

Co. E, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 25, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 76 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. D. Slater

(361) *Copyist.*

Ashland-Hanover

_____, Co. _____, 17 __ Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Warren Gilland desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

I Do Declare that I am 25 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

Warren Gilland

No. 4

Warren Gilland

Volunteered at Cherryfield Me., Sept

Term ending Sept 1865

By

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

2 Lt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Warner Ashland born in Morgan Co
in the State of Alabama aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his Warner X Ashland mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5½ inches high

_____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hanner Ashland desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 25 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

Hanner his X Ashland
mark

No. 4

Hanner Ashland

Volunteered at Murfreesboro Tenn
on the Rolls and 186 5.
Borough 5d Ft

By

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

262

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Warner Ashland born in Morgan County
in the State of Alabama aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30th day of November 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Warner Ashland
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } Warner his X mark Ashland

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, dark compleixon, is 5 feet 3½ inches high

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting _____

61

Ashley Richard.

Co E., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 7 2 6 5	26	
2	6 3 5 7 0 5 2	27	
3	6 3 5 7 4 3 3	28	
4	6 3 5 7 5 3 4	29	
5	6 3 5 1 8 3 6	30	
6	6 3 5 7 6 6 5	31	
7	illegible	32	
8	4 0 8 0 6 7 0	33	
9	4 0 5 0 8 2 5	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term yrs.

Remarks

(383)

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on the

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. 17 Regt. U.S.C.T. Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the [illegible] organized [illegible] Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Mustered in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. E. 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. E, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist

C. H. U.S.C.T.

Richard Ashley

Co. E 4th Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 1st, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug 20, 1864.

Where Fortress Monroe Va.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: From Norfolk. Police
Guard

Book mark

M. A. Fairbanks
Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

, 186 .

Mustered out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ayers, Gideon H

Co CH E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Ayres, Gideon H.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2171 C.T. '78.

See also 10th Ills. Vols.

63

Ayres. Gideon H.

Co E-C; 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant | Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357043	26	
2	6357353	27	
3	6351044	28	
4	636101S	29	
5	63610100	30	
6	63612S7	31	
7	63620G4	32	
8	6357517	33	
9	6357602	34	
10	6357668	35	
11	6357836	36	
12	6358[illegible]	37	
13	9429263	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2171 C.T. 78

See also 10 Ills. Vols.

173982

M. Schreiber Exr

U.S.C.T.

Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Date of appointment 186 .

Remarks:

(284) Copyist.

4 15 U.S.C.T.

Private Thomas H. Jones

Co. F 1st Regt. U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on the

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Detached by Sp. Ord. 68 Hd Qrs. Genl. Supt. Mgn. N.L. & Transportation Nashville Tenn Dec 8/63 For early duty as Musician to Regt and Brigade Band

Book mark

Thomas H. Jones

(3356) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Co. Regt U. S. C. Vol Infantry.

Appears on the

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to 186

Clothing account:

Last settled	186	; drawn since	100
Due soldier $	100	; due U. S. $	100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $			100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $			100
Bounty pa'd $	100	; due $	100

Remarks:

Book mark.

JAN.24 6351513 1861

U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Capt. Co. F 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 5 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 5 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5 1864.

Where Williamsboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Capt. by Sp. Ord. 28 Ad. Gen. Cumberland. M.D.C.P. Nashville Tenn Feb 4/64 Formerly 1st Lt 2d Tenn Vol Inf Comp. dismissed to accept commission as Capt & A.C.S. Mustered to fill vacancy.

Book mark:

Pittsburgh Gideon H. Hyer

[illegible]

Copyist.

(336)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Gideon H Ayres

Capt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Pris. Muster Roll on file.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hath

Copyist.

(358c)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Gideon H Ayers

Capt , Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2 - 63 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5 , 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut Co. C, 17th U.S.C.T. Troops

Filed with Gideon H. Ayers

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Hall
Copyist.

(358c)

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Gideon H Ayres

Capt Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5th, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co "E"
17 U.S.C.T. May 18-1864
by order Col Wm R Shafter

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Nash
Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

Capt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

4 17 U.S.C.T.

Sidney K. Ayres

Capt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In hospital since

Sept 12th 1864 remaining

since last Muster Roll.

Book mark: ____

N. A. Eyle.

Copyist

(358)

(/ | 17 U.S.C.T.

Capt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist*

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Gideon A. Ayres

Capt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apl. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Capt. from 1st Lt. Co. "C" 7 U.S.C.I. Feb. 3 1864. Transferred to Co. "E" 7 U.S.C.I. May 1864 by order of Col. N. B. Shaffer Comdg. Regt.

Book mark :

Speechley

(361) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) *Copyist.*

Lyons Gideon H.

Capt Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Captain Gideon H Ayres.

Co. E. 17 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook

E

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov. 6th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Captain Gideon H. Ayres, Co. "E",
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Cause of confinement, copy of trial.
Present. In arrest since Sept. 12/64, awaiting
sentence of G. C. M. M. A. Sept. and Oct 1864.

Respectfully,

Wm A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
By J. Paulson.

WSM

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 14th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Gideon H Ayres Capt., Co. "E",
17th Reg't U. S. C.
G O No. 72 H Q. Dist. Tenn. Oct. 28th 1864 Extract
4th – Charge 1st Lying out of quarters or camp without leave from
his Superior Officer. Charge 2nd Breach of arrest. Charge 3rd
Drunkenness on duty. Charge 4th Conduct to the prej. &c.
Finding – Charge 1st Guilty. Charge 2nd 3rd & 4th Guilty
Sentence – To forfeit one mos. pay & reprim.
Approved.

By Comd. of
Maj Gen. Rousseau

G.B.

Hdqrs 2nd Co "E" 17th U.S. Infty
Camp Martin Lytles Bend Tenn Nov 4/64

Sirs: Capt Gideon H.
Co "E" 17th U.S. Infty
Asks leave of absence
for twenty (20) days
~~A 178 DC 1864~~

Hdqrs Detachment U.S.C.T.
Lytles Bend Tenn Nov 6 '64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Jno. B. Nixon
Capt, Comdg, Detach.

Hd Qrs 1st Div 4th A.C.
Nashville Tenn
Nov 7th 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved

E.B. Hsq. 1st Div 4th A.C.

A 148

570309 Jan 2 months

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Dec Nov 7/64.

Respectfully forwarded
"approved"

Wm. F. Miller
Brig Gen.
U.S.V.

A 177 Div Hdq 4th A Corps

Hd. Quarters 2 Div. Tenn,
Nashville Tenn Nov 8th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Lovell H. Rousseau
Maj Gen

Ft. 20 days

Hd=Qrs Co "E" 17th U.S. Infty
Camp Marlin Lyles Bend Nov 5/64

Brig. Genl. Wm D. Whipple
Adjt. Genl. Dept of Cumd

Genl.

I respectfully ask a leave of absence for the period of twenty (20) days

My Mother is lying dangerously ill with the consumption and cannot survive much longer.

I have bun in the service three years and seven months and during that time have not had leave of absence or furlough since August 1861

This is the second application I have made. And I am very anxious to have it approved, as I should like to see my Mother once more alive

I have the Honor to be Genl. Your Most Obdt. Servt.

Lieut. 10. Regt
Capt Co "E" 17th U.S. Inf.

P. O. address
Galesburg
Knox Co
Illinois

Resignation Papers

(File card [illegible] C.T.R. R.R. [illegible])
Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below.

Returned

Filed with

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personnel Paper files

1937

64

Bacon Thomas

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 1 3 7 6	26	
2	6 3 3 4 1 7 8	27	
3	6 3 3 3 4 3 4 5	28	
4	6 3 4 1 4 0 2 2	29	
5	7 0 8 0 2 1 3	30	
6	1 1 0 7 2 1 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

D-3173875-Audit N.D.

R Shaeken

17 U.S.C.T.

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above

DESCRIPTION.

Age

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the

Where born

Age

Drafted and mustered in

When

Where

Period

Eyes

Complexion

Paid bounty and advance pay, $

Bounty due $

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S. Colld Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ and for

Due Gov't, $ and for

Remarks:

Book starts:

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(3867) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Private [illegible]

Co. [illegible], Co. C, 17 Regt U.S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

, 186 .

Mustered out , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account.

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

JAN.24 1881 6554727

Bacon, Thomas

, Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

— Co. B —
B. 113. R. of Dis. 9

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Thomas Bacon

Pvt. of Company B.

17 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd. May 23. 1865

Descr. discontinued

Furlough on Ordnance

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Pacon

Rank: Private *Company:* B. *Regiment:* 17

Arm: U.S. Col'd Inf'y *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Obtuse Pulmonalis

Injury of left hip

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas
Comd'g Dept.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 23. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Eri Munday, Cpl. D. Co. B. of the Cumberland May 20. 1865

REMARKS.

Without final statt. in accordc. with Par. 137. U.S.A. Reg. Certifct. disability forwarded A.G.O. June 12, 1865. —

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

(170)

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Bacon, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare,* That I am Twenty years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Canton Ohio

the 16" day of February 1865

WITNESS:

Wilfred C. Pennypacker

Thomas his ✗ Bacon
mark

No. 181

Edward Bacon

Enlisted at Canton, Ohio, Feb. 16, 1865

As Substitute for

Daniel C. Hepford

On the 16 day of February 1865.

By

B. F. Hoover, Capt. Brown's Co., 11th Dist., O.

J. H. Strafford, Enrolling

C. C. Culley, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

11th Dist. of Ohio.

11th Cong. Dist. Ohio

Lawrence County

Hayden P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Ironton

I, Thomas Bacon (Col'd.), born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty years years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph A. Shepherd, Esq., of Fayette Township Lawrence County 11th Dist of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Joseph A. Shepherd, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of February, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Ironton Ohio
this 16th of February, 1865;
BEFORE Benj. F. Cary
Capt. & Prov. Mil. 11th Dist. O.

Thomas his ✕ Bacon
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph A. Shepherd Enrolled, drafted in Fayette Township Lawrence County O., 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet Three inches high.

Benj. F. Cary
Provost Marshal.

J. W. Longbow
Commissioner of Board.

O. C. Miller
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11 *Dist. of* Ohio

65

Bailey Peter

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 - 1 - 3 1	26	
2	6 1 - 3 - 3 3	27	
3	6 3 6 3 3 1	28	
4	6 3 - 1 - 3	29	
5	- 3 6 1	30	
6	6 3 - 6 3 1 3	31	
7	6 3 - 6 - 3 3	32	
8	6 3 - - - 1 -	33	
9	6 3 - - 1	34	
10	6 3 - - -	35	
11	6 3 - 7 3 - 3	36	
12	6 3 6 - 3 6 -	37	
13	6 3 - - - 3 3	38	
14	6 3 - - 6 - 3	39	
15	9 0 8 1 5 - 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

S-2074033 P-20 T

D-2327211 Patented

R.S. 1401836

S-2909883 Patented Nov

D Strauss

4

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Colrd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible] term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

(Over)

17 U.S.C.T.

(No. 8, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled)

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

* Re-See enrollment on roll from muster in roll

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible], 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* If a Commissioned officer, record from muster-in roll.

Book mark.

(Illegible) Captain.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 .*

Where *

Period years.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* As per enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

( ) 17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. K, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *

Period years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2358)

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ** See enrollment on card from muster in roll

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3586)

17 U.S.C.T.

( )

( ) Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1863.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for Clothing

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

5 17 U.S.C.T.

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3580)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186—.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Stanley

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186[illegible]*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ** See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186—.*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

(Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for .1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .1865.*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Peter Bay

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1864.*

Where Tennessee *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Brown

Copyist.

(358c)

G 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $[illegible]100

Due soldier $[illegible]100; due U. S. $[illegible]100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $[illegible]100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $[illegible]100

Bounty paid $[illegible]100; due $[illegible]100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

66

Baily Henry

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 4 4 1 2	26	
2	6 3 5 4 8 3 0	27	
3	6 3 5 5 0 5 3	28	
4	6 3 5 1 2 3 3	29	
5	6 3 5 5 2 5 4	30	
6	6 3 5 1 8 2 2	31	
7	6 3 5 5 3 4 2	32	
8	6 3 5 5 4 2 6	33	
9	6 3 5 5 5 0 2	34	
10	6 3 5 5 6 3 1	35	
11	6 3 5 5 9 2 8	36	
12	9 0 8 0 3 4 4	37	
13	4 0 7 7 5 1 2 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3470-6-89.

See also 42 U.S.C.T.

D.729111 - P.O. appl
D932673. P.O. off.
5.923138 P.O. [redacted]
P.1085545 - P.O. appl
[redacted] 2932022 and N.2
D. 3093039 P.O. Ref.

B. Spracklen
4

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Harry Baily

Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

ears on

Company Descriptive Book

he organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

plexion Dark,

s Dark, ; hair Dark,

ere born Wilson Co. Tenn.

upation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

en Jany. 6, 1864.

ere Murfreesboro.

whom J. H. Holms; term 3 yrs.

marks:

mustered May. 4 '65. to 42. U.S.C. Inf.

S.O. No 3. dated Louisville Ky May

, 1864.

Hosier

Copyist.

383/1

U.S.C.T.

Rec't U. S. C[illegible] Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible]

Mustered in the [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1864.

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Bailey

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: Recruited [illegible] 1864

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(3581) Copyist.

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry Baily

Pri. in Co. 17 Regt U.S.C.H.d Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 28, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

O'Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

James Bailey

Co. [illegible] 17 Regt U.S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted April 27/64 at Murfreesboro. Returned to Co. [illegible] 64 & returned to duty without loss of pay & allowances per S.O. No. 256 Dated HD Qrs Dept of Tenn Nashville Oct 28/64

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

3 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Co. C 1 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 29, 1864.

Where Bridgewater

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Died from Disease
Assigned to Col 2 Regt

Book mark:

W. H. Richards
Copyist.

(351)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from Corinth Miss
Oct 2nd
Left at Memphis Tenn
Oct 4 Company Oct.
6th Reported Absent
without leave of Major at
Memphis per S.O. No. 256.
dated Hd. Quarters Dept.
of Tenn. Nashville Oct. 27
1864

Book mark:

C. L. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Henry Burke

Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Enlisted from Ten. Joined Co. without leave of absence from C.O. Ten. to date Feb 1st 1864 by muster roll dated Feb. 1864.

Book mark: ____

Copied by

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1867.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark:

J N Hammond
Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Private

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nov. 20th, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ ..100

Due soldier $ ..100 ; due U. S. $ ..100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Feb 24th 64 at Camp Casey Ky to serve 3 years

Book mark: 8470-C-87

Wm Ryder

Copyist.

Bailey Kenny

P , Co. C , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Bailey

Private

Co. B. 17. U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellerbrook

E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 28th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Bailey Pvte, Co. C,

17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Copy of trial or order restoring him to duty.

Present for duty with remark" Deserted Apl. 27. 64

at Murfreesboro, returned to Co. Oct 5/64, & returned to

duty without loss of pay & allowances per S.O. No 256

dated Hd. Qrs Dist of Tenn Nashville Oct 28/64 vide M Re

from Aug 31. 64 to Apl 30. 65.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Jn D. Haston

JWS.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

Sept 4th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Bailey, Co. "C",

17" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Head quarters Dist of Tenn. Nashville Tenn.

October 27." 1864.

Special Orders }
No 256. } (Extracts)

2. The following named enlisted men, under charges of desertion, are upon the recommendation of their Regimental Commanders restored to duty without loss of pay or allowances.

Pvt Henry Bailey Co "C" 17" U.S.C.T.

By Command of Maj Gen Rousseau.

Signed Thos. C. Williams

A.A.A.G.

E.B.N.

67

Baun Edward

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Priv.

Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63218	26
2	63506	27
3	63524	28
4	63641	29
5	63616	30
6	70005	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also ١٥١ ٩٥٠٤٠

B-934 526 - A6.2 a-2 M. (80 Rds)
#15178 61

17 U.S.C.T.

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above

DESCRIPTION.

Eyes Black Hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

(3583)

Co. [illegible] Regt. U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] cts for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] cts for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

17 U.S.C.V.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 18

Present or absent

Stoppages, &c.

Due 4 for 7, 7 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist.

17 U.S.C./T.

Appendix 40

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppages

Due Govt.

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist.

13 17 U.S.C.T.

Edward Bain

Pvt

Appearance and [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Regt U S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Greenville, S C.

Age 24 ; last occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Complexion Dark ; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Comp'l. Dist Tenn,

Company to which assigned D

Remarks

Book mark

J Hyde

Copyist.

(339)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. — 17 Regt U.S.C.H.A. Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible] 1866.

Mustered out to date [illegible] 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible] 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(361) Copyist.

68

Bakener Lewis

Co cd, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14	9080158	39	
15	9030030	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark -

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above,

DESCRIPTION.

Age years, height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

(3884) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks:

(3836) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bakner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Aug 13, 1864

Where born Hopkinsville Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apl. 28, 1864

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $. 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Lungl. Dist

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist.

(339)

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Rockner

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist

B

17 U.S.C.T.

Remus Richmond

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Pres. V

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bickner

Pvt Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist

(358)

B

17 U.S.C.T.

Private Beckner

Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Chapin

Copyist

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Beckner

Pvt. Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Copyist

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Beckner

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. P. Clayton

Copyist

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

James Barbour

Pvt Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to $100.00 Bounty,

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

15 17 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Baldwin

Pvt , Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 31 1864, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not paid. Add. $1.13

Book mark:

) P.

) Copyist

(378)

Robert Bachman

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---- } Jan. & Feb, 186 4.
Present or absent ---- } Aug.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service
as nurse at Hd. Quarters
Department of Va. since
Jan. 31/64
Clothing } for Aug $ 1.15

Book mark: ----

P. f
Copyist

13 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry Baltimore

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. apl 25 1866.

Muster-out to date apl. 25 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——100

Due soldier $ 13 40 100; due U. S. $ ——100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: ——

Book mark: 13 / 2165

16

(361) *Copyist.*

Bakeress Lewis

F, Co. C, 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C..
Duty	Transportation

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Louisville Mar 28, 1866.

Conduct

~~Paymaster~~ of the 47th Reg't U. S. C. I.

I have ~~this day~~ paid Lewis Babener Pvt

Co. A, $ 95.32 ; in full from Oct 31, 1865,

to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing settled

J. McJustin

Paymaster U. S. A.

Baker George

Co G , 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Priva- | Priva-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63603 38	26	
2	63604 28	27	
3	63605 06	28	
4	63605 89	29	
5	63606 66	30	
6	63607 44	31	
7	63608 27	32	
8	90812 17	33	
9	43105 37	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

5,163,194 Oct. 1992

5868695 Po med.

5135057 Daff

1433464 P.O. rtd

1433141 Coax

3174846 acres

D. Walker

Ex

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. H 17 Regt't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appearance

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Eyes black; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When 1863.

Where

By whom

Remarks

Appears on roll of

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of

Rank

Company, Regiment, Corps, &c.

Roll dated

Where born

Age Years; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $; due $

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ cts.

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Roll sent

(Over)

Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

[redacted], Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. (Col'd) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].*

Where [redacted]*

Period [redacted] years.*

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: Deserted
Enrolled & Mustered in
April 18 65. at Illinois. for
1 yr.

Book mark [redacted]

(Sig.) [redacted] Capt.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. G. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

17 U.S.C.T.

, 6 to 6, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book No.

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. G, 17 Regt'd U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].*

Where [redacted]*

Period [redacted] years.*

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark

[redacted]

(Over)

[redacted]
Captain

17 U.S.C.T.

Sergt George Baker

Co. K 17 Regt U.S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____ 186 *

Where ____ *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute
Bounty due $100.00
Paid Sick

Book mark:

Chester

(5684) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

(Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____ *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

*Erase words not applicable to this master in roll.

Book mark

[illegible]

(3582) *Copyist.*

17 Reg't U.S.C.T. Infantry.

Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mustered out

Last paid to

Clothing account

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money rec'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(58) Copyist.

Pvt. Frank Gough 17 Regt. C.A.D.

2

Enclosures.

Ped Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Forfeiture or L. of A.
Certs. of Bks. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Bds. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Exp. Pittsburgh 1/3/12

5

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Baker, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare,* That I am 18 years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 10 day of April 1864

WITNESS:
C W Bowden

his
George x Baker
mark

"C" "7" U.S.C.T. 59

No. 9944

George Baker

Enlisted at Jacksonville Ills

As Substitute for

William H Hamilton

On the 11 day of April, 1865,

By

Wm H Hamilton

Lieut Commdg

Chief Examiner

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Ills

Jacksonville Ills

Expiration of Service,

Substitute for one year

Substitute for William H

Hamilton Augt 7,

5

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, George Baker, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William H. Haines, Esq., of Lower Bear Creek Christian County Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William H. Haines, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me. according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville
this 10 of April, 1865,
BEFORE Ed Daniels
Capt & Prov Mar 10th Dist Ills

his
George X Baker
mon

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William H. Haines, drafted in Lower Bear Creek Christian Co Ills March 28, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Ed Daniels
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Capt English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Baker, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 10th day of April

WITNESS,
C. W. Bradner

George his X mark Baker

No. 844
George Baker
Enlisted at Jacksonville Ills
As Substitute for
William G. Lynch
On the 12 day of April, 1865,
By
Lieut. Col. Commanding Rendezvous
Maj. Commanding Camp
Capt. Provost Marshal
Board of Enrollment, 4th Dist. of Ills
Accepted for one year as
substitute for William G. Lynch
Drafted Into
Maine Brigade

68

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I George Baker, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William G. Haines, Esq., of Lower Bear Creek Christian County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William G. Haines, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville
this 10th of April, 1865,
BEFORE G. H. Dannells
Capt & Prov Mar 10th Dist Ills

George his X Baker
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William G. Haines, drafted in Lower Bear Creek, Christian Co Ills March 28th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, colored complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

G. H. Dannells
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Capt. English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 *Dist. of* Ills

Baker Loyd W

Co , 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Asst Surgeon | Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2	26	
2	6 3	27	
3	6 7 3	28	
4	9 4 2 9 2 3 5	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Med. Off. File

U.S.C.T.

Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Date of appointment 186

Remarks:

U.S.C.T.

Rank [illegible] Reg't U. S. C. Inf'y

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period years.

Mustered in:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* First current roll. No muster in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3358) Copyist.

JAN. 24
6352009
1891

U.S.C.T.

Rank [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(3 37) Copyist

U.S.C.T.

Rank [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] 186[illegible].

Mustered out to date . 186 .

Last paid to . 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(350) Copyist.

Baker, L. W.

Asst. Surg. 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hd Qrs 17th A. S. C. S.
Murfreesboro Feb 25, 1864

Lieut Baker Asst Surgn
ordered to Smith's Station

Filed Feb 24th 1864

Head quarters 17th Regt. U.S.C.T.
Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 25th 1864

Orders } Lieut L. W. Baker. Asst
Surgeon. 17th U.S.C.T. is hereby ordered
to proceed immediately. by Rail-Road
to Smiths Station Tenn. and report
in person. to Maj. Jos. E Tupper Comdg.
Detachment for duty.

By order of
Chas. A Pickering
Lt. Col.
Comdg. 17th U.S.C.T.

Ed J Stivers
1st Lieut & Act'g. adjt.

Head quarters 17th Regt U.S.C.T.
Pumpkintown Tenn Feb 25th 1864

Orders } Lieut L.W. Baker Asst. Surg 17th U.S.C.T. is hereby ordered to proceed immediately, By Rail-Road, to Smiths Station Tenn, and report in person for duty, to Maj. Jas. E. Tupper. Comdg Detatchment

By Order
Chas H Pickering
Lieut Col.
Comdg. 17th U.S.C.T.

Ed J. Simms
1st Lieut. Actg Adjt

L M Baker

1726 E 27

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 168.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 5th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

50. Assistant Surgeon *L. W. Baker*, 17th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, on the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster

(Duplicate)

6°

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 168.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 5th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

50. Assistant Surgeon *L. W. Baker*, 17th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, on the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 168. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 5th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

50. Assistant Surgeon *L. W. Baker*, 17th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, on the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Baker

Hd Qrs. 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Apl 21st 1864

B. 15. C.T. R. 13. 21/64

B 438-S.G.O-64.
Baker L. W.
Asst Surg 17th U.S.C.T.

Tenders his resignation
as Asst Surgeon 17th U.S.C.T.

Respectfully forwarded
with the recommenda-
tion that it be accep-
ted for the good of the
service.

W.R. Shafter
Col comdg Regt

Order S.O. 168 of
May 5th 64. A.G. Office.

Recd. back Adjo. May 6. 64

Rec'd. Hd. Qrs. April 30th 64

Rec'd H.Q. C.O. U.S.C.T. April 21st 1864

Nashville Tenn
April 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved.
Dr. Baker passed a
fair Examination as
an Assistant Surgeon

but since his appointment
to the 17th Regiment he has
developed a character
so rough and wholly
uncultivated that the
officers of the Regiment
do not wish him as
an associate.
The Colonel, on first thought
of preferring charges a-
gainst him - but his
misdemeanors were those
that resulted from not

being a gentleman
which I take to be
rather a misfortune
than a fault. And
so Dr Baker tendered
his resignation

D.B. Mussey
Capt & Asst
C.U.S.C.T.

War Dept. A. G. Office.
May 2nd 1864.

Respectfully referred to
the Surgeon General
U.S. Army, for remark.

By order
L.C. Baker
Asst. Adjt. Gen. Vols.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE
MAY
3
1864
RECEIVED

Respectfully returned to Major Foster with the recommendation that this resignation be accepted

By order

Acts Surgeon General

S. G. O.
May 4. 64

[illegible]
Surgeon U.S.A.

To be honorably discharged

By order

Lew. Foster
A. A. G.

A. G. O.
May 5th 1864

Assistant,

Camp 17th U S C Troops
Nashville Tenn April 20th 64

Brig Genl L. Thomas
A. G. U. S. Army

Genl

I hereby tender my resignation as Asst Surgeon 17th U. S. C. T. and respectfully request that it be accepted

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully your Obdt Servt
E. W. Baston
Asst Surg 17th U.S.C.T.

71

Baker Major

Co F, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 0 6 9 8	26	
2	6 3 6 0 9 0 3	27	
3	6 3 6 0 0 8 0	28	
4	6 3 6 0 1 6 2	29	
5	6 3 6 0 2 5 1	30	
6	6 3 6 0 3 3 6	31	
7	6 3 6 0 4 2 6	32	
8	6 3 6 0 5 0 7	33	
9	6 3 6 0 5 9 0	34	
10	6 3 6 0 6 6 7	35	
11	6 3 6 0 7 4 5	36	
12	6 3 6 0 8 2 8	37	
13	9 0 3 1 2 1 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

Appeared at

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ; height ft in ; complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186

Where

By whom

Remarks

C 17 U.S.C.T.

Major Baker

Pvt. Co. A, 17 Regt U.S.C.I. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18 1865*

Where Kentucky *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, &c. 100 for

Due Gov't &c. 100 for

Remarks:

60.

[illegible]

J. C. Webster

17 U.S.C.T.

Major Baker

Co. G, 17 Regt U.S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug — 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10 1864*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due from enlistment,
Mustered in Aug. 13/64 at
Nashville for 3 yrs.

Book mark

D. W. Wheeler

(358c) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. G. 17 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 180[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 180—*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. G, 17 Regt U.S. Colld Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] from muster in roll

Book mark

[illegible]

(3584) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible] dead from muster in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(558c)

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1580) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. G, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186-.*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Nashville since Jan. 17. 63-

[illegible] on [illegible] quarter in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman
Capt.

(5586)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]
since May 14-65

* See [illegible] from muster-in roll.

Book mark

Fold mark

(3586) Copyist.

(B 17 U.S.C.T.

Thair Baker

Pvt, Co G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 8, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
since May 17, 65
Bounty due $100.00

* See Remarks column in roll.

Book mark:

Worcester

(3585c) Copyist.

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Main Date

(Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Nashville, Tenn. Wounds May 17/65

* See explanation on back from muster-in roll.

Book mark

(358c) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled . 186 ; drawn since $ .100

Due soldier $ .100 ; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Baker, Major
Co. 17 Regt U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Miller 1/30/62
ADC

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Major Baker desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 18. day of May 186 4

WITNESS: P. W. Nichols

his
Major × Baker
mark

No. 21

Volunteered at Clarksville Montgomery Co Tenn

By Col Bruce

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

; that the

of

is years of age; and I do

said

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Major Baker born in Trigg Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of May 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Major Baker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville his
this 18 day of May 186 4 Major + Baker
BEFORE mark
C B Moore Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Major Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 1/2 *inches* high.

C B Moore *Recruiting* Off

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Major Baker desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty five years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 18. day of May 1864

WITNESS:

his
Nicholas O Mason + Baker
mark

No. 1 Clerk

Volunteered at Clarksville, Tenn

By Maj Gen Rusk

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

186 4

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

60

RECEIVED-TENN. SEP 14 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Clarksville

in the State of Major Baker Kentucky born in Trigg Co aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of May 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Major Baker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville, Major + Baker

this 18th day of May 186 4 mark

Before C B Moore Surgn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Major Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting ~~service~~.

This soldier has Blk *eyes* Blk *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 1/2 *inches* high.

C B Moore *Recruiting* Surgn

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Baker Porter 72

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63566000	26	
2	63568680	27	
3	63587722	28	
4	63588107	29	
5	63589411	30	
6	63590211	31	
7	63591516	32	
8	63591919	33	
9	63592753	34	
10	63593151	35	
11	63594243	36	
12	63595420	37	
13	63596555	38	
14	63597656	39	
15	90810061	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Porter Baker

Co. F, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above:

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk. Hair Blk

Where born Morgan Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When * mustered in Nov 30 1863
Dec 12 63

Where * " Alabama
" Murfreesboro

By whom * " J H Holmes for 3 yrs
" Lt Ernest

Remarks: appointed
Corporal May 19-1865
Died at Galatin
Tenn January 23d
1866 of Small Pox.

Discharged

(Over)

[illegible] 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment U.S. Colored Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] Muster in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

Bonds paid [illegible]

(358). Copyist

Co. B. 17 U.S.C.T.

Co. B, 17th Regt U.S.C.H.A. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

15 17 U.S.C.T.

Carlos Bolton

Pvt Co. F, 17 Regt U.S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865

Present or absent

Stoppages $

100 for

Due Gov't $

100 for

Remarks

Book mark

17 U.S.C.V.I.

Co. F 17 Regt U.S.C.T. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppages, &c.

Due Gov't, &c.

Remarks:

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. F, 12 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ for

Due Gov't, $ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regt U.S.C.H.A. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865

Present or absent

Stoppages $ [illegible]

Due Govt U.S. [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] cts. for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark.

[illegible]

1858 Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, &c. [illegible]

Due Gov't, &c. [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & [illegible] 1866.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 fur

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 fur

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Wicks,

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regt U.S.C.T. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] (Co. I, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 lbs

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 lbs

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. F, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted

Present or absent

Stoppages

Due Gov't

Remarks

Book mark

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Private

[illegible] Co., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 1865.

Mustered out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100 ; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(361) [illegible] Copyist.

Baker, Porter

Pfl, Co. 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt Porter Baker Co "F"

late Co F 17" Regt of Vt

VOLUNTEERS.

1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Certify, on honor, that Porter Baker, a Corporal of
Captain A. F. Klieser Company (F) of [illegible] Regiment of U. S. L. I.
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ [illegible] born in Morgan Co, State
of Alabama, aged 21 years; [illegible] 6¼ inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a [illegible]rmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of Nov, 1863, at Alabama
by J. H. Holmes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 12 day of December, 1863, at
Murfreesboro Tenn, by Lt J. W. Ernest; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Disch. caused by Small Pox.
January 23d 1866.

The said Porter Baker was last paid by Paymaster
H. N. Hunn, to include the 31st day of Oct, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 185 33/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~[illegible]/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible]/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible]/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
[illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to Jno R. Champion, SUTLER, [illegible]/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible]/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 24 day
of January, 1866.

A. F. Klieser
Capt 17th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt Porter Baker

Late of Company F

17 Reg't of Tyl L

Volunteers, who died at Gallatin Ten

on the 23 day of January 1866.

ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE
JUL 30
1866

Inventory of the effects of Porter Baker late a Corporal of Captain A. F. Kliese Company F of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at ——— in the State of Alabama on the 30 day of Nov 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company F, 17 Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Morgan Co in the State of Alabama; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Small Pox Hosp, at Gallatin Tenn on the 23 day of January 1866, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Havérsacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corpl Porter Baker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt A. F. Kliese at Gallatin Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

A. F. Kliese
Capt 17th U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Gallatin Tenn

Date: January 24th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1866

FINAL STATEMENT

Daniel Hall
Corpl Porter Baker
F 17th Regt of U.S. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descrip- [redacted] taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these [redacted] to this effect by the officer. [redacted] of the time for which the [redacted] account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ter, a Privat of
giment of U S C I
Morgan Co, State
nches high; Blk complexion,
ner, who joined for service
, 1863, at Alabama
3 years, and mustered into
December, 1863, at
ent; and having served
sent date, is now entitled to a
d by Small Pox

was last paid by Paymaster
Oct, 1865, and
titled to pay and subsistence for
ances are authorized to volunteer
from the United States CLOTHING
21 day of December,
~~received from the United States~~
, or other
100 dollars; and
100 dollars.
m the place of his discharge to
UBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
, 186 .
UTLER, 100 dollars.
~~DRESS, 100 dollars.~~
, this 24 day

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be ... service of the United States, the then commanding officer of ... or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned ..., take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his ... and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lieut

Late of Company .....

..... *Reg't of* .....

Volunteers, who died at .....

on the ..... *day of* ..... 186 .

Inventory of the effects of Porter Baxter late a Corpl of Captain A F Kliese Company F of the 17th Regiment of W S V Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at _____ in the State of Alabama on the 30 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 23d day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company F, 17 Regiment of W S V Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Morgan Co in the State of Alabama; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Small Pox Hosp, at Gallatin Tenn on the 23 day of January 1864, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corpl Porter Baxter, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt A F Kliese 17th Vols at Gallatin Tenn _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

A F Kliese
Capt 17th Vols
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Gallatin Tenn

DATE: January 24th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 30" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

No F

Capt. Porter Baker

Co F 17 Reg't of U.S.C.I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 9 Jan 23", 66

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Endorsed

I certify, on honor, that Porter Baker, a Corporal of Captain A P Kline's Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of W S L Inf VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Morgan Co, State of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of November, 1863, at Alabama by J H Holmes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn, by Lt G W Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Small Pox January 23rd 1864

The said Porter Baker was last paid by Paymaster H H Hunin; to include the 31st day of Oct, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 105.33/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been ~~SUBSISTED~~ for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Jno R Champion, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 24th day of January, 1866.

A P Kline
Capt 17th U S L Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—Print.]

73

Baker Richard

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360939	26	
2	6361108	27	
3	6361023	28	
4	6361192	29	
5	6361279	30	
6	6361354	31	
7	6361429	32	
8	636151 2	33	
9	6361594	34	
10	6361683	35	
11	6361771	36	
12	6361846	37	
13	6361973	38	
14	6362010	39	
15	6351499	40	
16	6362c86	41	
17	9081328	42	
18	9081248	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Richard Baker

Co. [illegible] 17 Regt U.S. Colrd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years. Height 5 feet 6 5/8 inches.

Complexion Bright

Eyes Black Hair Black

Where born Michigan Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 31 1864

Where Detroit Mich

By whom Lt Col Woodman

Remarks

Honorable

C 17 U.S.C.T.

Richard Baker

Co. C 17 Reg't U. S. C. T. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk Hair Blk

Where born Watterson Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 20 1863

Where Hartford Ky

By whom Lt Watson Term 3 yrs.

Remarks Mustered as Corp.

Reduced

Transferred

Company Muster Roll

17 U.S.C.T.

Richard Porter

Corpl Co. H, 17 Reg't U.S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Feb, 1865,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 3, 1863.*

Where Readville Mass *

Period 3 years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Any entry not to be made from memory or skill.

Book mark:

Blank

(3586) Copyist.

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Richard Baker

Capt. Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 63 to Sept. 3- 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3- , 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Any erroneous entry will be noted from muster-in roll.

Book mark

Copyist.

(358-)

17 U.S.C.T.

Richard Baker

Co. E 31st Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30 , 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $\frac{\$}{100}$ for

Due Gov't $\frac{\$}{100}$ for

Remarks:

* Age and residence can be read from muster Pg 1861

Book mark

(358c) *Copyist.*

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Richard Baker

Capt. Co H, 17 Regt U.S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3 d, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 12 27/100 for Clothing a Cp a Gun Equip

Remarks:

* See endorsement on roll from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Hair
Copyist.

(358c)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Richard Baker

Corpl Co. H. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Oct- 30 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruiting duty
Clarksville Tenn Sept 22. 1864 by
order and Shaffer. Dated Oct. 27.
for extra clothing, Camp & Garrison Equipage
$ 3.00 per month due from Jan 1st
to April 30 - 1864

* Age — enrollment or appl from muster in roll.

Book mark

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Baker

Corp'l Co. H, 17 Regt U.S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Due U.S. 28 00
for Extra Clothing
Camp Rec'd of General
Superintendent.

* Re-enlistment or omit from muster-in roll.

Book mark.

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. C, Ch. H, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*"Re" not enrolled on pool from muster-in roll

Book mark

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Corbet

Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* For enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

No. 17 U.S.C.T.

Michael Fisher

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1865.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 74/100 for 13 22

Remarks:

* Use abbreviations or card from muster in roll.

Book mark

(358c) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Richard Baker

Co. A, Co. H, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1865.*

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

* See endorsement on card from muster in roll.

Book mark

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

A. Ford Bader

Co. H, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1863.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

* "See explanations on card from muster in roll.

Book mark

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Richard Bates

Co. H, Co. H, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1865.*

Where Wilmington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See Enlistment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Spencer

(358c) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Richard Baker

Pvt. Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Chesapeake*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service
since Feb 10, 1866

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

U.S.C.T.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 1865.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

[illegible]

(244) Copyist.

(S)

[illegible] Corporal

Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mustered [illegible] June [illegible] Sept. 20 1866.

Mustered [illegible] do do Sept. 20 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ 24 [illegible] 92/100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: Enlisted Corpl. Dec. 12, 1863.

Re-enlisted [illegible] Dec. [illegible], 1865

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(361)

74

Baker Samuel

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Priv. | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351352	26	
2	6361448	27	
3	6361586	28	
4	6351903	29	
5	6362176	30	
6	9081331	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baker

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 5, 1864

Where Atlanta

By whom Lt Pierce term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Col'd Farmer

36/65 at Nashville

Tenn

Forced

Copyist

(3884)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186..*

Where ...*

Period ... years.*

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ...

...

Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1864.*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358c)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baker

Late, Co. H 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 11, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan. 28, 1865.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351) M. A. Brisbane
Copyist.

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baker
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 1, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Atlanta Ga

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Styer
Copyist.

(339)

5

E 17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Butler

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $42 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Truehart

Copyist.

(361)

Baker Samuel

, Co. , 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Baker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 10th day of November 1864

Witness:

O Van Hise

his
Samuel X Baker
mark

No. ____

Samuel Baker

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

Aug 5th, 1864,

By Capt O'Keefe

Co L 4th Regiment of Ky C L Cavy

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintending officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be used in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

H

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Samuel Baker, born in _____

in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 4th day of November, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Baker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this Tenth day of November, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col C H Pickering

his
Samuel × Baker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Clemons.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5' *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Charles H Pickering
Lt Col 17th Regiment of U S C Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

75

Baker Squire

Co ^{e} b, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 2 5 9	26	
2	6 3 6 2 2 7	27	
3	6 3 6 2 3 6	28	
4	6 3 6 2 4 5	29	
5	6 3 6 2 5 3	30	
6	6 3 6 2 6 0	31	
7	6 3 6 2 6 9	32	
8	6 3 6 2 7 2	33	
9	6 3 6 2 8 3	34	
10	6 3 6 2 9 4	35	
11	6 3 6 3 0 2	36	
12	6 3 6 3 0 8	37	
13	6 3 6 3 1 5	38	
14	6 3 6 3 2 0	39	
15	6 3 6 3 2 6	40	
16	6 3 5 1 1 4	41	
17	4 0 8 1 1 1 0	42	
18	[illegible]	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark [illegible]

See also

U.S. 2500526 P.O. return
529 28837 audited

17 U.S.C.T.

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height ft in; complexion

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When 186

Where

By whom

Remarks

Commanding

A 17 U.S.C.T.

Wayne Dickson

Pvt. Co. B 17 Regt. U.S.C.T. Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisburg Penn. Dec 2 1863

Muster in to date Feb 22 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22d, 1864.

Where Harrisburg Penn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Tillman

Captain.

(3560)

(/) 17 U.S.C.T.

Name [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regt U. S. C. Hd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book marks:

(Over)

Copyist.

(5) 17 U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Isaac Baker

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

C H Clark

(358) Copyist.

K 17 U.S.C.T.

Agnus Baker

Pvt Co. I, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark Copyist.

(3584)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Edward Baker

Pvt Co. I, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1888 E H Clark Copyist

(S) 17 U.S.C.T.

Squire Baker

Pvt Co. I, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month
Acct from Jan 1st,
to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C. H. Colwick

(355) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. I 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] $2.75.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] August, 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded June 16th on Weldon R.R. since August 3, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

Squire Baker,

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Hospital since Aug 8th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

Squire Baker

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec'a, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Camp Hosp. Nash. Tenn Aug. 8th 65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

Jamie Banks,

Pvt Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Nurse in Cumberland Hosp. Nashville. Tenn. P.R. 2.0. No. 12 Hd. Qrs. Dept of Jan 19 1864.

Book mark: A 175 Vol 3 Rl 5/66

Jno W Nail

Copyist.

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

Squire Baker,

Pvt. Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr 25 1866.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 : due $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in Cumberland Hospital Nashville Tenn detained in service of U.S. subject to Appl of Sec of War per S.O. No 79 Par. 17 Hdqrs (Over)

Book mark: A175 Vol. 3 Rec. T. 66 472 078.

Signature of Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 26 6363255 1891

Mil Div. W. Nashville
D. April 21st 1866. By
Command Maj Genl
Thomas. No discharge
furnished at Muster-
out of organization
May 1st 1865

JAN.26 6363265 1868

Mil Div. T. Nashville
D. April 21st 1866. By
Command Maj Genl
Thomas. No discharge
furnished at Muster=
out of organization
May 1st 1865

U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept 25 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept 26 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 98 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c... $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

JAN 24 1985
6351514
c1985

B 17" U.S.C.T.

Squire Baker,

Co. "B", 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.175.C.C.T.1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 25 1866

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conaizer.

(475) *Copyist.*

Baker, Squire

F, Co. 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE ~~CUMBERLAND~~ Tennessee,

Nashville Tenn, September 20th 1866

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 28

EXTRACT.

III The following named enlisted men retained in service as Hospital attendants by authority of the War Department April 25th 1866 being no longer required are hereby directed to report to Bvt Lieut Colonel A L. Hough 19th U. S. Infantry Chief Commissary of Musters Department of the Tennessee, for muster out of service

Private Squire Baker 17th U S C. Infantry

× × × ×

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

Pvt Squire Baker
17th U S C Inf

Jno D. Whipple
Assistant Adjutant General.

S

76

Baker William

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 0	26	
2	6 3 6 0	27	
3	6 3 6 0	28	
4	6 3 6 0	29	
5	6 3 6 0	30	
6	6 3 6 0	31	
7	6 3 6 0	32	
8	6 3 6 0	33	
9	6 3 6 0	34	
10	6 3 6 0	35	
11	9 0 3 1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1/4 09597 0 0 7 M X M
P53/190
P. 2351869 and WD
5 £ 0 6. 6/10/£ 4.
2 mks. Hedstone 6/10/02

R J Walker
Ex

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. (Illegible) U. S. Colrd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

(Illegible) (Illegible)

12 U.S.C.V.

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period years.

Present or absent

Stoppages, &c. 100 for

Due Gov't & 100 for

Remarks

Book mark

Copyist.

(558)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

William Baker
Pvt

Appears with rank as _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Regt U S Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Jan 21. 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 22 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov 5 , 1864.

Where enlisted Atlanta, Ga

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Blk ; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Nov. 5 , 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 300 100

Where credited Atlanta, Ga

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark _____

Steyn

(339) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Co G, 17 Regt U.S Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. G. 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

(5780) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

(3858) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

, 186 .

ed for duty and enrolled:

en , 186 .*

ere *

iod years.*

sent or absent

ppage, $ 100 for

e Gov't $ 100 for

narks:

etc.

from roster in roll.

Capt.

C 17 U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Pvt. Co. G. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5 1865.

Where Virginia

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due $300.00
Paid Note

* Insert here words "or during the war."

Book mark.

Captain.

(3854)

17 U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 5, 1864*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty $100.00

Mus $200.00

Book mark

Appointed

(3756)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on [illegible] Co., Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible] 1865.

Mustered out to date [illegible] 1865.

Last paid to [illegible] 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(364) Compst.

Baker Wm

_____, Co. " 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Baker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 10th day of November 1864

Witness:

Alan Hesi

William his × Baker mark

No. —— 24

William Baker

Volunteered at Columbia Tenn

Nov 9 1864

By C. H. Mellen

Regiment of Engrs

Remarks:

1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

Appeared this 10th day of Nov 1864 before me and made oath to the truth of the above declaration.

A. D. Pugh Capt

Asst Adj Gen

Nov 10th 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, William Baker, born in _____ in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Tailor, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Baker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this Sixth day of November, 1864, BEFORE Lt Col C H Pickering

his
William x Baker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Clements

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Charles H Pickering

Lt Col 17th Regiment of U S C Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Baker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 10th day of November 1864

Witness:

O Van Hise

William his × Baker mark

No. 1

William Baker

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

Oct 10 1864

By C. H. Dickerson

Lt. Col. 17 Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (keeper) of the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be used as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence that the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, William Baker, born in _____

in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifth day of November, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Baker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this Tenth day of November, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col C H Pickering

his
William × Baker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Charles H Pickering
Lt Col 17th *Regiment of* W S C Inft *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Baker York

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 5 0 0	26	
2	6 3 5 5 1 6	27	
3	6 3 5 5 1 8 2	28	
4	6 3 5 5 2 5 4	29	
5	6 3 5 5 3 3 4	30	
6	6 3 5 5 4 2 5	31	
7	6 3 5 5 4 4 0	32	
8	6 3 5 5 5 8 0	33	
9	6 3 5 5 6 6 3	34	
10	6 3 5 5 7 3 6	35	
11	6 3 5 5 7 7 9	36	
12	6 3 5 5 8 5 0	37	
13	6 3 5 5 9 1 9	38	
14	9 0 8 0 3 5 4	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

3552774

$ 1017822 P.O. MM

$ 1.20 18879 P.O. MM

34

B 17 U.S.C.T.

York Baker

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 24, 1864.

Where Clarksville.

By whom C. B. Hervey; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Haber
Capt.

(2853)

Co. [illegible] Regt U.S. Colld Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt [illegible] Co. C, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Due 13 for lost Camp
& Garrison Equipage 7 c 4 for —
Advance pay. —
Enrolled Apl. 21/64 at Clarksville. & mustered in April 30/64
at Nashville for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital from [illegible]
5th to Nov 1st Transferred to Co C 17th
U.S.C.T. Absent on furlough from
Nov 1st 64 to expire Jan 30th 65

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Fort Fulton

Pvt , Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 1864.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1869.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

C. [illegible]

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 00 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 00 for [illegible]

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

/6 17 U.S.C.T.

York Baker

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

pears on

Company Muster Roll

Oct 1st Dec, 1865.

sent or absent Present

ppage, $ 100 for

e Gov't, $ 100 for

marks:

ook mark:

W. Houston

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible] 1866.

Muster-out to date [illegible] 1866.

Last paid to [illegible] 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(361)

Balis John 78

Co S, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351395	26	
2	6362863	27	
3	6362949	28	
4	6363066	29	
5	6351966	30	
6	6363365	31	
7	90814556	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 47 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(383q)

U.S.C.T.

[illegible] appears with rank of [illegible] on

uster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

the [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

[illegible], 1865.

here born [illegible]

ge [illegible] years; occupation [illegible]

rafted and mustered in:

hen [illegible], 1865.

here [illegible]

eriod [illegible] years.

yes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

omplexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

aid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

ounty due $ 100

here credited

ompany to which assigned

emarks: [illegible]

ook mark:

(340) [illegible] Capt. St

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

John Batts

Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

9 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert Dolls

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept. 4, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug. 1, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Substitute for Hinders
of Clark Co Indiana Inf.
Co C

Book mark:

H. C. Pluenneke
Copyist.

S. 17 U.S.C.T.

John Bates

Pvt. Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 20 29/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 9. 1865 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

Howard

(361) *Copyist.*

Batt, John

, Co. 17 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. Pitt 4/6.02

7/6

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Bates Jr, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ me ONE YEAR, *Do declare,* That I am
Nineteen years and ~~one~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years. and further that I am a fugitive
from justice contributed from Virginia

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio
the 9 day of March 1865

WITNESS:
Wm Kinney

John Bates Jr
his
Mark

Substitute for John Bates Jr
Enlisted at Columbus Ohio
On the 9 day of March, 1865,
By Capt Wright
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Ohio
Recd the within Substitute
Paid Certificate
Discharge
Bounty
Enrolling
Examining

Substitute before draft for William Sanders of Germain Township Clark Co. Ohio

(No. 39.) Not Entitled to Bounty

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF

Franklin County Columbus

I, John Potts Col. 4, born in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Sanders; Esq., of Germain Tp Clark Co who is duly enrolled and subject to draft in said Dist but not drafted to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Ninth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William Sanders, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ninth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio

this 9 of March, 1865,

BEFORE Capt & Provost Marshal 7th Dist Ohio

his
John X Potts
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Sanders who is duly enrolled and subject but not drafted, drafted in Germain Township Clark Co Ohio, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet Seven inches high.

B Mitchell
Provost Marshal.

A A Smith
Commissioner of Board.

M Lemmon
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Ohio

14

Banister James

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	636034	26	
2	63618	27	
3	63603	28	
4	63617	29	
5	63627	30	
6	63634	31	
7	63642	32	
8	63650	33	
9	63658	34	
10	63667	35	
11	63676	36	
12	63684	37	
13	63696	38	
14	63698	39	
15	63620	40	
16	90813	41	
17	90812	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

James Bannister

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 3 C, 186 3.

Where Culpeper Co Va

By whom Lt Hudson ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered as a Private Feb 3 63

Enlisted

(3-37)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

James Banister

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born [illegible]

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 31 1863

Where Carrollton Miss

By whom Lt. Hutchinson

Remarks:

Forrest Appt.

(3838)

13 17 U.S.C.T.

James Bannister

1st Regt [illegible] Infantry [illegible]

Vol 24

Appointed

Company Muster-in Roll

of the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Infantry

Mustered into Serv dec 2 1863

Mustered out [illegible] Serv 30 1863

Joined for duty [illegible]

When Mustered Serv 30 1863

Where Alabam

Period 3

Remarks

Book [illegible]

Clerk

Capt.

B 17 U.S.C.T.

James Bannister

1st Lieut., Co. H, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 3-63 to April 30, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

Clark

Copyist.

(3586)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

James Banister

1st Serg't, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Booth

(358c) *Copyist.*

13 17 U.S.C.T.

James Bamster

1st Sergt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3 6, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F Bach

(358c) *Copyist.*

B 17 U.S.C.T.

James Banister

1st Sergt, Co. H. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 6 85/100 for Clothing & Sp & Gar Equip

Remarks:

* ** See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

Copyist.

(358c)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

James Banister

1st Sgt , Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. $6.85 for Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison Equip $ in months due from Jan 1 to April 30-1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Private James Saunders

Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $16.50

for Extra Clothing

Camp & Garrison

Equipage

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1865.*

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

15 17 U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 1863.*

Where ...*

Period ... years.*

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Onions

Sergt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Williamsboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

Private Quincotte

Co't, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shirelee

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

James Brandon

1st Sgt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Williamsburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spencer

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

James Bennett

1 Serg't, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 .....41 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Serg't Dec. 12, 1863.

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

80

Banner Joseph

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 7 2 7 0	26	
2	6 3 3 7 3 3 4	27	
3	6 3 3 7 3 0 0	28	
4	6 3 3 8 3 2 0	29	
5	6 0 0 0 0 2 6	30	
6	6 0 8 0 0 6 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

R+P687483

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. , 17 Regt U. S. C. (Col'd) Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186

Where

By whom ; term yrs.

Remarks:

(3884) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term yrs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(3834)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 17 Reg. U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] 17 Reg't U.S.C.M. Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist

5 17 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bass,

Pvt, Co. E, 17th Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Murfreesboro Tenn Mar 29th 64. Entered Hospt Final Statement as Sick

Book mark:

Co. E 17th

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

, 186 .

Mustered in, to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Bonner, Joseph

F , Co. E , 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Gold

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Joseph Bonner.
Number and locality of the grave . .	1417.
Hospital No. of	
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	17th L. I. Col'd Regiment Private Co. E.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Nashville. Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unmarried.
Cause of death	Pneumonitis. Sequela of Measles.
Age of the deceased	18 Years.
Nativity	Nashville. Tenn.
Remarks and References	
Date of death and burial . . .	March 29th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

P. H. Clymer.

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Nashville

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

√ 14.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company "E"

OF

Private Joseph Bonner

Co "E" 17th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 29th 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent

Enhon O Rof. Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Banner a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt. A. F. Kliese Company (E) of the 17th Regiment of Mich. Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Warren Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3¾ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 17th day of January, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Geo W Ernest _____, at Murfreesboro on the 26th day of February, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the War and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Murfreesboro to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Lung Fever (For date of death see Inventory = March 29th 1864.)

The said Joseph Banner ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Six 75/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other authorities~~ for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 26 75/100 dollars; ~~also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:~~

_____

_____ ~~amounting to _____ 100 dollars;~~

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Horace S Clark, SUTLER, Six 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro, this 30 day of March, 1864

Augustus F Kliese
1st Lieut 17th Mich Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

1864 Duplicate 14
Hall.

FINAL STATEMENT

Duh OF

Private Joseph Bonner

Co "E" 17th Regt of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871
OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Banner a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt A F Kline Company (E) of the 17" Regiment of W Col Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Warren Co State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 3/4 inches high; BLK complexion, BLK eyes, BLK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 17" day of January, 1864, ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Geo W Ernest _____, at Murfreesboro on the 26" day of February, 1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or during the War and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Murfreesboro to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Lung Fever

The said Joseph Banner ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Six 75/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other authorities~~ for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 26 75/100 dollars; ~~also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;~~

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Horace S Clark, SUTLER, Six 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro Tenn this 31" day of March, 1864.

Augustus F Kline
1st Lt 17" U.S.C Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands;

Filed Oct. 14, 75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Joseph Banner

Late of Company E

17th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Murfreesboro Tenn

on the 29 day of March 1864.

RECEIVED-RECORDS
JUL 20
1C.1

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Bonner late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt Augustus F Kliese Company E of the 17th Regiment of U S Colold Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 17" day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26" day of February 1864, at Murfreesboro in Company E, 17th Regiment of U S Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Warren County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 29" day of March 1864, by reason of Lung Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Poncho	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	2		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Joseph Bonner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A F Kliese at Murfreesboro Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Augustus F Kliese
1st Lt 17" U S C Troops
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Murfreesboro Tenn

DATE: March 30" 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Murfreesboro Tenn Mar 31st 1864

Received of Lieut Augustus F Kliese Comdg Co "E" 17th U.S.C.T. the following Effects of Joseph Bonner late of Co "E" 17th U.S.C.T. who died at Murfreesboro on the 29th Day of March 1864.

(1) one Cap
(1) one Great Coat
(1) one Blouse
(1) one Rubber Poncho

(1) one pr Trousers
(1) one " Shoes
(2) Two " Socks

James his X Mark Scott

Witness
D. F. Giddinger 2nd Lieut
Co "D" 17th U.S.C.T.

81

Barber Mark

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 5 2 5 6	26	
2	6 3 5 5 3 4 1	27	
3	6 3 5 5 4 2 5	28	
4	6 3 5 5 4 7 7	29	
5	6 3 5 5 5 8 2	30	
6	6 3 5 5 6 6 5	31	
7	6 3 5 5 3 5	32	
8	6 3 5 5 8 5 5	33	
9	6 3 5 5 8 5 8	34	
10	6 3 5 5 5 2 0	35	
11	9 0 8 0 3 5 7	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

Ser 6796-R90

D 1181143 P.O. min

Rec 547752

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Barber

Co. G, 17 Regt U. S. C.H.A. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pratt Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Septr. 15, 1864.

Where Newark Ohio.

By whom ; term 3 Yrs

Remarks:

Maker.

(2884) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____ _____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____ _____

Remarks: Dead

_____ _____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Book No.

Pvt. Co. C, 17 Regt U.S.C.(Col'd) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enrolled Feb 5 1864 at Newark N.J.
Mustered in Feb 7 1864
Had Rifle for 1 year.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

(Co. C.) 1 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppages, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

..C. C. 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186..

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[redacted], Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1867.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $[redacted]100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $[redacted]100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. C, 17 Reg't U S Col'd Infantry.

(Present) on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

(9) 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1864.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for_____

_____

Remarks:_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark:_____

_____

[redacted]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Private

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Mustered Out Dec 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ ...100

Due soldier $ ...100 ; due U. S. $ ...24 ...100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...100

...returned 60

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 200 ...100

Remarks: .....

Deserted 1st Corporal

Book mark: .....

A. Harper

(361) Copyist.

Barbara Mucha.

, Co. C , 17 " Reg't U. S. V. T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Mack Barber desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newark Licking County Ohio

the 16 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

James H. Moore

Mack his X Barber
mark

Co. G. 17 Regt.

No. 1

Mack Barber

Enlisted at Newark Ohio

as Substitute for

Lewis P. Ruffner

On the 16th day of September 1864

By

Eighth Congressional District,

Licking County, Ohio.

Ohio Volunteer Cavalry.

Board of Enrollment,

13 Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Newark Licking Co

I, Mack Barber born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel S. Matthews, Esq., of Harrison Township Licking County Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Samuel S. Matthews, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Except & further swear that I have been a Slave within the past three months last the property of Capt E. McCall of Jenson Parish State of Louisiana

SWORN and subscribed to, at Newark Ohio

this 15 day of September 1864

BEFORE John A Bennett

Capt & Pro Mar 13 Dist Ohio

Mack his ✕ Barber
mark

Witness
James A Moore

A Contraband —
Last place of Residence
Jenson Parish,
State of Louisiana

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel S Matthews in accordance with the ~~Order~~ Proclamation of the President calling for volunteers dated July 18th 1864 and Act thereto Approved July 4. 1864 and Act thereto Approved February 24, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet Six inches high.

John Bennett
Provost Marshal.

Isaac Hadley
Commissioner of Board.

Sam'l A. Harris
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 13 *Dist. of* Ohio

82

Barnes Calvin

Co K, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 3 7 4 4	26	
2	6 3 6 3 8 9 1	27	
3	6 3 6 4 5 5 6	28	
4	9 0 8 1 5 7 9	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also [illegible]

RP 357371

18

Bpraeker

4

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Capt.

(3880)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled [illegible] Mustered in

When [illegible] 1865

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

[illegible] See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3588) Copyist.

'3 17 U.S.C.T.

Private Charles Dennis

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 30-[illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 8, 1863.

Where Attleborough *

Period 1 years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. [illegible] U.S.C.T. Dec. 1, 1865 per Par. [illegible] Dept. of Virginia &c.

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Sick.

(3586) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 : drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 : due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 : due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

83

Barnes Charles

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 1 3 6 5	26	
2	6 3 5 4 0 11	27	
3	6 3 5 4 10 1	28	
4	6 3 5 4 1 9 3	29	
5	6 3 3 4 2 8 4	30	
6	6 3 5 4 4 3 3	31	
7	6 3 5 4 2 2 1	32	
8	9 0 8 0 2 1 6	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

S. 15-21-75 quote
Emery Hollow 1/8/3 pipe

R. J. Mullen
&

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3834)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Private Thomas

Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Hazen
Copyist.

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Charles Barnes

Pvt. , Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Abst. sick in G. H. Nashville, Tenn. since Mch. 13

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Charles Bates

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered Wilson Mch 6 N. Nashville, Tenn. Since March 18. 65.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Wilson, U.S.A.
C. H., Nashville, Tenn.
Jan'y 17/66, by Lieut
Jos. Kearney.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Charles Barnes

Appears with rank of Pvt, on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn Aug 1, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct. 9, 1864

Where enlisted Atlanta, Ga

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Dec. 7, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynes

(339) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 1866.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(361)

Barnes Charles.

O , Co B , 17 Reg't U. S. C. T.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Barnes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the twenty-sixth day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

Charles F. Barnes
mark

No. 1. Barnes.

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia
October Sixth, 1864,

By Lt Col C H Pickering

4 Regiment of U.S.C.C.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18 .

B

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Charles Barnes, born in _____

in the State of Alabama, aged Minetiss years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Ninth day of October, 186 4,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Barnes, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Ninth day of October, 1864
BEFORE Lt Col C H Pickering

his
Charles + Barnes.
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Clemens

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Barnes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 2 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Pickering
17 *Regiment of* U S C A *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Barnes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the Sixth day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

Charles his X Barnes
mark

No. 1 Charles Barnes

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

the 11th *day of* October, 1864,

By Lt Col C H Pickering

Regiment of 4th U S C A

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Charles Barnes, born in _____
in the State of Alabama, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ninth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Barnes, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Ninth day of October, 1864
BEFORE Lt Col Charles Dickenny

his
Charles + Barnes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Simmons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Barnes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 2 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Dickering
17 *Regiment of* U S C I *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Seventeenth Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Barnes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Minister (19) years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the Sixth day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

Charles + Barnes
mark

No. 4.

Charles Barnes

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

October Sixth, 1864,

By Lt Col C H Pickering

4th Regiment of Enlisted

Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

48.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Charles Barnes, born in _____

in the State of Alabama, aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Ninth day of October, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Barnes, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Ninth day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col C de Pickering

his
Charles X Barnes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dt. Clinnons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Barnes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 2 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Pickering
17 *Regiment of* U S C T *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Seventeenth Regiment of U. S. C. Inf'y
____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

A.G.O.

1st Lieut Sept 2nd Cav.

A.G.O. Aug. 24. 1865.

Rect. of Pres't. of Co. of ass.

for effects sent D Auditor

Do.

A.G.O. June 8. 1866

Rpt of C. of Adm. (effects

wanting) sent 2 and D. of S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 19" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

2 Company B, 7th

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Barnes

17th Reg't of W Va Vol Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

1st July 19" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED AUG 19 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Chas Barnes
Co B 7th W Va Vol Infty

I certify, on honor, that Charles Barnes a Private of Captain Thomas Heimbach Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of W Va Vol Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of ....., aged 19 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 7th day of December, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died July 19th 1865 of Pleurisy in Wilson Gen Hospital Nashville Tenn

The said Charles Barnes was ~~last~~ never paid ~~by Paymaster~~ to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $77 56/100 dollars, since the 9th day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....., and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 19 day of July, 1865.

S. E. Fuller

Surg 1st Vols In Charge

~~Commanding Company~~

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Discharge Certificate issued in lieu of Certificate of Death Reported Since Date of Discharge Charles Barnes

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Charles Bond.
Number and locality of the grave	14205 City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	683. Wilson U.S.A. Genl. Hosp.
Regiment, rank, and company	7. U.S.C. Inf. Pvt. Co. B.
Residence before enlistment	Maury Co. Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Pleurisy
Age of the deceased	18 Years.
Nativity	Unknown
Remarks and references	U.S. Dis. List furnished
Date of death and burial	July 19. 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

(

Effects.

1 pr. of Trowsers.

1 " " Shoes.

" " " Socks.

1 Blouse.

1 Blanket (Hosp)

1 Knapsack.

84

Barnes Henry C

Co B , 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	636219 8	26	
2	636280	27	
3	636364	28	
4	636452	29	
5	636533	30	
6	636606	31	
7	636684	32	
8	636770	33	
9	636849	34	
10	636936	35	
11	636301	36	
12	636309 4	37	
13	636315 4	38	
14	636320 8	39	
15	636326 6	40	
16	90 [illegible]	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

No. 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible],

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible] term 3 yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3834)

S' 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Daniels

Pvt. Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec 12 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 24 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Nov 24 th ....., 1863.

Where ..... Nashville Tenn .....

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Peck

Copyist.

(356)

17 U.S.C.T.

Henry C Barnet

Pvt. Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) Copyist.

S 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry C Barns

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

Copyist.

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Barns

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

S' 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry C Barnes
Pat Co A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service, since Aug 28th, 1864.

Book mark:

C H Clark
Copyist.

(358)

(B 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry C Barnes

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $60.00 per month
due from Jan. 1st to
April 30 1864

Book mark :

C H Clark
Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Bant

Corpl. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l
Nov. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Henry Ward

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Last Pay Roll for Clothing

Mar. 30, 1865.

Book mark:

Marshall

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

Henry L. Ford

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 66, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manfield

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] to Barrett

[illegible], Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys Copyist.

(358)

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnes.

Pvt , Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno C Heck
Copyist.

(358)

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Barnes.

Pvt , Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno. W. Hall Copyist.

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Barnes

Pvt. , Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay stopped for one Haversack lost 45 cts.

Book mark:

Jno. Hall

Copyist.

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Barnes,

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Mr. J. 66 By order Col Shafter Reduced to the ranks by order of Lt Col. Pickering

Book mark:

Jno. W Nall
Copyist.

(361)

Barnes, Watson

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

—	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 Dr Burns	26 Watson
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

8b

Barnett James c16

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63626111	26	
2	6362697	27	
3	636278	28	
4	63622	29	
5	6363	30	
6	908145 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

41

D. J. Walker
4

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186

Where

By whom ; term yrs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(3884)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

James Barnet

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined, as Recruit, Oct. 5, 1864.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled & Mustered in Sept. 13/64 at Dayton O. for 1 yr.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bennett

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered into the Service at Hartford, Conn., June 20, 1865.

Book mark:

Hartshorn Copyist.

13 17 U.S.C.T.

James Barnett

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in Gen. Hosp. Wm. Nashville April 15. 1865 Bounty due $100.

Book mark: 120 A.G.O. May 2 - 66 Lims

Humphreys

(358) Copyist.

S. 17 U.S.C.T.

James M. Barnett

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 6 19 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hosp. No 6 Nashville Tenn Apr. 18. 1865 of acute Diarrhoea.

Book mark:

Jno W Nail

Copyist.

(361)

Barrett, Jas.

F, Co. 1, 1 Reg't 11th OVI

2 **Enclosures.** 3

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No. 1

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

James Barnett
Co. E 7th Ohio
Died of Pneu. Dec. 18. 1864.
Aurora G. H. Tenn

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	James Barnett.
Number and locality of the grave	13423.
Hospital No. of the deceased	408.
Regiment, rank, and company	Priv Co "F" 17th U. S. C. Infty.
Residence before enlistment	Pike Co Ohio.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married.
Cause of death	Acute Diarrhoea.
Age of the deceased	43 yrs.
Nativity	Ohio.
Remarks and references	was furnished incomplete and descriptive list. Returned to Co Commander.
Date of death and burial	April 18th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

of Effects.

one (1) Great Coat.
one (1) Blouse.
one (1) Pr Pants.
one (1) Shirt.
one (1) Pr Drawers.
one (1) " Boots.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. May 16. 1865

Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor

A.G.O. Aug. 1st, 1865. Ret. of P. Est. of effects sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 27th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V. 8.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. D.

OF

Private James M. Bennett

17th Reg't of Md Vol. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug. 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Edward Mott Co

1865

I certify, on honor, that James M. Barnett, Private of Captain Geo. W. Bell's Company (C) of the 17th Regiment of Ind Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Albemarle State of Virginia, aged 41 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of Septem, 1864, at Dayton Ohio by Capt Mills, for the period of One year, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 17th day of September, 1864, at Dayton Ohio, by Capt Mills; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Acute Diarrhoea & Nipsore Dis'd Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn April 18th 1865 not Since

The said Private James M. Barnett was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ Enrollment, to include the ~~2~~ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 37 52/100 dollars, since the 17th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~00/100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~00/100~~ dollars; and for othef stoppages, viz: _____

~~00/100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ~~00/100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ~~00~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 22d day of April, 1865.

George W. Bell
Captain
Commanding Company.

87

Barnett Madison

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358947	26	
2	6359030	27	
3	6359170	28	
4	6359666	29	
5	7081010	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

Madison Barnett.

Co. F. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk. ; hair Blk.

Where born Pike Co. Ohio.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT. Mustered in

When Sept 7 , 1864.

Where Dayton O.

By whom Capt. Mills ; term 1 yrs.

Remarks: Died in Usa
Gen Hosp Nashville
Tenn. February 16 1865.

Dickerson.

Copyist.

(383a)

1st 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Brown

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled & Mustered in Sept 1864 at Dayton O. for 1 yr.

Book mark:

[illegible]

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. F, 17th U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages [illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible] 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid [illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ .100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ [illegible] .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ .100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(361)

Sam'l Madison

Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S.I.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Madison Bond
Notice of Death

2

Fee 17

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
Jul 20
1871

Madison Bond
Corporal Co. I 2nd Regt Maryland Infantry
Died Feb 13 1865

Wilson U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn Feby 17th 1865

I have to report that Madison Barnett

Pvt of Company F 17th, Regiment USCT Died in, this General

Hospital, February 16th 1865 of Pneumonia

without Descriptive roll

Effects none

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

To Commanding Officer
Co F. 17th Regt USCT

Inspected
Surg. U.S. Vols
In Charge

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865 9

FINAL STATEMENT

Jno Judd
Waddison Barnett Co K
17 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

RECEIVED AUG 20 1865 ADJ. GEN'L'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Aug 15. 1865

I certify, on honor, that Maddison Barnett, a Private of Captain Orville H. Gresham Company (F) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Pike Co., State of Ohio, aged 28 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of September, 1864, at Dayton Ohio by Capt Mills, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of September, 1864, at Dayton Ohio, by Capt Mills; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to the present date,~~ is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died at Nilson U. S. A. Genl Hospt Nashville Tenn Feb 16 1865

The said Maddison Barnett ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Has Pay due him ~~to include the~~ from ~~day of~~ Enlistment, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of his Death he is entitled to ~~pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and~~ whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Two 40/100 dollars, since the 7th day of September, 1864, ~~when~~ his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 10 day of August, 1865.

Wm Lingin Gunnin
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 21 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Co. I

OF

Maddison Barrett, Private

Co. F. 17 Reg't of U. S. C. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Last Feby 16 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED AUG 21 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Ordered

I certify, on honor, that Maddison Barnett, a Pvt

Captain Lt Frusland's Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of Ky Vol

~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Pike Co

of Ohio, aged 28 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk

Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joine

and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of September, 1864, at Dayt

by Capt Mills, for the period of One years, and n

the service of the United States on the 7th day of September

Dayton Ohio, by Capt Mills; and h

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to the present date,~~ is now

DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died in Wilson Genl Hosp Nashville Tenn Feb

The said Maddison Barnett ~~was last paid t~~

has Pay due him, ~~to include the~~ from ~~day of~~ date of Enlistme

this Death

has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to ~~pay and a~~

~~TRAVELING~~ to place of ~~enrollment, and~~ whatever other allowances are authorized

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United State

amounting to Thirty Two $\frac{35}{100}$ dollars, since the 7th day of Septe

1864, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the U

$\frac{\text{none}}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of

authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,

for other stoppages, viz:

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his

; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAV**

place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**,

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**,

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this

of August, 1865.

W Kingsbury Lieut

1st Lieut

Comman

Anderson Barrack
Co. G. 11th U.S.C.T.
Wilmington N.C.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Madisen Barnett
Number and locality of the grave	12114
Hospital No. of the deceased	407
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt Co F. 17th U S C I
Residence before enlistment	Buchanan Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married Buchanan Pike Co Ohio
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	28 Years
Nativity	Ohio
Remarks and references	No Descriptive Roll
Date of death and burial	Feby 16th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects None

85

Barnett Nathaniel

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358946	26	
2	6359029	27	
3	6359169	28	
4	6359665	29	
5	9081067	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R/Walker

4

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. D

Nathaniel Barnett

Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. C. H. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Pike Co Ohio,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT. Master

When Sept 7 1864.

Where Dayton O

By whom Capt Wells; term 1 yrs.

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp. Nashville Tenn January 16th 1865.

Dickerson

Copyist.

(3834)

17 U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppages

Due Gov't

Remarks: Enrolled & Mustered in Dept. Hosp at Dayton O. for 1 yr.

Book mark

18 17 U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Barnett

Pvt, Co. F, 17th Regt. U.S.C.T. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages $ [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

17 U.S.C.T.

Private [illegible]

Co. [illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 00

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tenn. [illegible] Hospital No. 6, Nashville, Tenn. — Friend & Next of Kin unknown.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible] 1866.

Mustered out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(381)

Copyist.

Darwin Nathaniel

L, Co. H, 17 Reg't Ind. V.

2 Enclosures. 2

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Nathaniel Barnett
Number and locality of the grave	11479
Hospital No. of the deceased	377
Regiment, rank, and company	Pr. F 17 [redacted]
Residence before enlistment	Waverly Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Pleuro Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	25
Nativity	Ohio
Remarks and references	Strobe Line
Date of death and burial	January 16th 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Asbury Cemetery.

Memoranda:

One over coat
one Blouse
one Pr Pants
Two Shirts
one Pr Pants
one Cap —

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O. Feb. 7, 1865.
Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor
ago Sept. 11, 1865 B,
Rect. of Asst. Q.M. for
effects. sent 2d Auditor.
D

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 31st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1 10.

C. S.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nathaniel Barrit

a Private in Company "F"

17th Regt. of U.S.C.T. Infy

Died Jany 11th 1865.

Enlisted Aug 4th 1863

RECEIVED JAN 30 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

Also. June 8. 1866
Rept. of C. of Adm. (effects
not taken) sent 2 Auds
Off B.

I certify, That Nathaniel Barrett a Private

of Captain E H Forelands Company ["F"] of the 17th Regiment

of U.S.C. Inf'y, born in Pike, in the State of Ohio,

aged 25 years, five feet ten inches high, Black complexion,

Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted

by Capt Mills at Dayton Ohio on the Seventh day

of September eighteen hundred and Sixty Four to serve for One years,

and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of his Decease

Died in Hospital No 6. Nashville Tenn.

January 16th 1865, of Pleuro Pneumonia

The said Nathaniel Barrett ~~was last paid by~~

~~Paymaster~~ has never received pay ~~to include the~~ ~~day~~

~~of eighteen hundred and and~~ has pay due from ~~that~~ the

~~time to this present date.~~ date of Enlistment to the date of his decease

~~He has been drawing $ per month for re-enlistment, under sec 9, act of Aug 4, 1854~~

~~There is due to him 100 dollars retained pay~~

There is due to him One Hundred $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

~~There is due to him 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.~~

He is indebted to the United States Twenty one $\frac{91}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

~~He is indebted to the United States~~

~~He is indebted to laundress~~

~~at 100 dollars.~~

The cost of the ration at this post is cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tennessee this Twenty First day

of January 1865.

Joseph H Thurman

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

DUPLICATE TO BE GIVEN TO ENLISTED MAN.

Barrett George W

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360082	26	
2	6360167	27	
3	6360248	28	
4	6360324	29	
5	6360413	30	
6	6360503	31	
7	6360586	32	
8	6360663	33	
9	6360742	34	
10	6360825	35	
11	6081211	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: [illegible]

See also

B 17 U.S.C.T.

George J. Barnett

A, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Woodford Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Capt Wm C Thompson term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Colored person
recruited from the rebels
of Woodford Co Ky

Copyist.

(3834)

17 U.S.C.T.

Edward Jarrett

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered in.

When Sept 2, 186-.*

Where Ohio*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See endorsement on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D Pfisterer
Copyist.

(3588)

[illegible], Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

George Sweet

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] July, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 7.*

Where Camp*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See corresponding entry from muster-in roll.

Book mark.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(5562)

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. G. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(558c)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358c)

[illegible] Isaac Evans

[illegible], Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 9, 186 5.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corporal Aug 17-65

* See endorsement on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T Evans
Copyist.

(358c)

George Garrett

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864.*

Where Camp*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: No Bounty

Paid. Due $200

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

(3586)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

George Barrett

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864.*

Where Ohio *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Paid $66.00
Bounty due $134.00

* See endorsement on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Chester
Copyist.

(358c)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

George W. Barrett

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1864.*

Where Erie *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Paid $133.34
Due $66.66

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark.

Redacted
Copyist.

(558c)

George W. Davitt

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Dennison, Ohio, May 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 42.06 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 152.34 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Pd to Comp. Clerk.

Jan 30, 65 - Private Aug 14, 65 Wash D.C.

Book mark: V. 154 P. 231, 73

Copyist.

B. 17" U.S.C.I.

George Barrett.

, Co. "G", 17" Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.101.R.C.I.1865.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. April 24" . 1865.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E.P. Conrazier.

(475) *Copyist.*

Barrett, Geo. W.

Corpl, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Barrett

17" Reg't of U.S.C.I.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
MAR
21
1865
ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

Record of Death

Received since date of Descriptive List

I certify, on honor, that George Barrett a Private of Captain Fultons Company (E) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Cincinnatti, State of Ohio, aged 38 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by H. A. Jones ....., at Ohio, on the Ninth day of September 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The U.S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said George Barrett was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to include the Ninth day of September, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to $45 00/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER**, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 17th day of January, 1865.

M. L. Mulcahey

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company~~ A.A.S. in Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

A.G.O.
This man not dead
see A.G.O. R.C.'s, 1865
B

FINAL STATEMENT

Discontinued to S. Apl 4. [illegible]

OF

George Barrett

17th Reg't of W.S.L.G.

(over)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
MAR
21
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that George Barrett a Private of Captain Fultons Company (G) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Cincinnatti, State of Ohio, aged 38 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by H. A. Jones ____, at Ohio, on the Ninth day of September 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U. S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Since date of Death

Descriptive roll received

The said George Barrett was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to include the Ninth day of September, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $45 00/100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 17th day of January, 1865.

W. E. Whitehead

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company~~

A.C.S. in Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Nashville May 15/65

Dear Sir

You will confer a great favour on the undersigned by leting my col W R Shafter of the 17th U S C T stationed at this post the reason my Bounty promised me by you on Sept 9/64 $200 for 2 years enlistment is not mentioned/64 on my Descriptive list I was promised pay by instalments to be paid on my being mustered in the Service but I will never get one sent if you do not fix the buisness right away and send my descriptive rolls properly made out

So that I can have something to show
I am intiled to the goverment Bounty
of $200 promised and you will
oblige

Geo W Barrett
Corp of Co G
1st U S C H

I was sent here from Camp Delaware
Ohio formerly a Barber working
at the Dermott House
Cincinatti

Dep. Marshal Miss. & Dist. Ct.
Cincinnati May 18. 1865

Lieut. Col. R. Schaffer
A. A. I. G.

Dept.

Sir

I received The enclosed letter in this envelope, and as regards the writer thereof, I entertain the following, as appears from the Records of this Office.

George W. Barnett was Convicted at this Office on Sept. 9. 1862. for the period of one year. The writs all proper papers were forwarded to Camp Delaware on Sept. 15. 1862 & copy was duly receited for on Sept. 16. 1862 by Capt. Lewis Jr. Brig Commanding Camp.

Very Resp. Yours
Delano
Capt. and Dep. Marshal & Dis. Ohio

90

Barry Robert

Co 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351393	26	
2	6355493	27	
3	6355573	28	
4	6355660	29	
5	6355733	30	
6	6355746	31	
7	6355854	32	
8	6351515	33	
9	6355961	34	
10	9080361	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B. 12-388.

See also

8-285-62555 80 m.m.

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert Bary

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Unknown Kentucky,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 6, 1865.

Where Cincinnati.

By whom Drafted; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Maher

Copyist.

(383a)

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

[illegible], 1865.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] years; occupation [illegible]

~~Drafted~~ Enrolled and mustered in:

When [illegible], 1865.

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible], hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Captain

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

C. A. Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: absent sick in
U.S. Webster Genl
Hosp since July
3/63

Book mark: .....

C. Hafer

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick
in U.S. Gen'l Hospital
Lane, Hospital since
July 31, 1865

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1866.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible]
since July 31 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Private J. Sharp

Co. C 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisburg, Mar. 27 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 25 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date. Entitled to transportation & subsistence to place of enrollment. Subs. for veteran

Book mark: Vols. D.A.G. 5769 P.M.G.

C. C. Hall

Capt.

C 18

6351515

17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated March 31st, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
Reason of Expiration
of Term of Service

Book mark: Co. C. 17th
(USCT)

W. F. Harper
Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 24
6355967
c1891*

91

Barton Lowe

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351318	26	
2	6356293	27	
3	6356377	28	
4	6356436	29	
5	6356520	30	
6	6356609	31	
7	6356692	32	
8	6356774	33	
9	6356852	34	
10	6356916	35	
11	6356979	36	
12	6357038	37	
13	6357094	38	
14	9080522	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bowes Barton

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Barren Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where Bartlett Tenn.

By whom C. B Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Afd. Corpl Aug. 9, 64

Copyist.

(3834)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Lowe Barton

Appears with rank of Pvt ... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Barren Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Dregt Dist. Tenn.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Byrne

Copyist.

(339)

17 U.S.C.T.

[redacted], Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1864.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [redacted]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[redacted]

Copyist.

(358)

[illegible] Barlow

[illegible], Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enrolled March 1st
1864 Joined Co. D
Dec 31st 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Carlisle
Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 186 4.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Aug. 9th 64 Due Gov't for Hat & Jacket 53 cts.

Book mark:

Enl Clerk

Copyist.

(358)

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lantine

Capt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Oct 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent ..... not stated .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 33/100 for Pay .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

.....
Copyist.

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Co. D

Lieut. Burton

Corp, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drilled for Corporal

Book mark:

Williams
Copyist.

(D) 17 U.S.C.T.

Louis Carter

Corp, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 13 100 for Canteen

Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Pattison)
Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Isaac Barton

Co D, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Wilson Genl Hosp. since June 14/65.

Book mark:

(Illegible)

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Lieut Burton

Capt , Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Williston

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Barlow

Corp, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186(5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Advance

Remarks: Bal $2 00 -

First two months allowance

Bounty.

Book mark:

L. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

K3 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Barlow

Corp, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due $200 Bounty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

B 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Love H Barlow

Corpl Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Lowe Baston

Corp'l, Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 1.48 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6.00 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Aug. 9. 64.

Book mark : .....

C. Williams
Copyist.

(361)

Parton Lane

....., Co. , 17 Regt U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lows Barton desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty four years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksburgh Va

The 18 day of May 186 4

WITNESS:

W W Nichols

his
Lows × Barton
mark

No. 79

Lows Barton

Volunteered at Clarksburgh Va

May 18 1864

By Lt Col Timmons Recruiting Officer

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

159

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

said

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Lowe Barton born in Barow Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of May 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I Lowe Barton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America.** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville this 18 day of May 186 4 before C B Mouse

his
Lowe × Barton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lowe Barton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

C B Mouse *Recruiting* Off

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

Lowe X Bartow
his
mark

No.

Volunteered at 186

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

159

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the ; that the

of years of age; and I do

is

said

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in

in the State of aged years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this day of 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , his Lowe + Barton mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet* *inches* high.

Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

92

Bass Alfred

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 9 7 7	26	
2	6 3 5 9 5 7 3	27	
3	6 3 6 6 9 9 2	28	
4	6 0 3 1 1 2 5	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: N.A.B. 12-473.

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible] for 3 yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(3884) Copyist.

8 | 17 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bass

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863

Mustered in to date Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Must be dated, show recording officer and muster and the company and regimental organization on subsequent rolls or cards.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

Copyist

(3566)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Ulysses Bass

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

*"Se" See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Vicksburg Dec 8 63 E B 12 473

L Dewey
Asst

(358c) Copyist.

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Bass, Alfred

[illegible], Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Bass desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 21 years and —— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

his
Alfred × Bass
mark

No. 1

Alfred Bass
Manufacturer, of Penn
Nov 5th 186 5

By

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

161

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Alfred Bass born in Woodson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 30th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alfred Bass do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and oppo[redacted]r; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President [redacted] and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accordi[redacted] Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Alfred X Bass mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Bass desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 21 years and — months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

Alfred his + Bass
mark

No. 1

Alfred Bass

Volunteered at Brownsville Texas

Recruit Co. H 4th

By 186 5

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, Alfred Bass born in Woodbury Ct.
in the State of Simsbury aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer
volunteered this 30th day of November 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alfred Bass
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } Alfred his mark Bass

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high

_____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting _____

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 19, 1877

The Death of Pte Alfred Bass, Co. G, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

From Org'n to
On Company Muster Roll.
For April 30th, 1864, Not Borne, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
December 8th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 18

Company Morning Reports.
....., 18

Soldier's Final Statement.
December 8th, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 18

Soldier's Inventory of Effects,
December 8th, 1863

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For January, 1864, no date, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 18

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....)
December 8, 1863, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly,

Thos M'Sweet
Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 12/473 Noted Hall Not borne on Regtr W.S.W.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co G

OF

Alfred Bass

Pte Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec. 8th 63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sent to

Cut on Roll C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 23d 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co G

OF

Alfred Bass

Pt Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct. 8th 63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sent to

Enton Rge Co.

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Bass a Private of Capt. Wm. Cline Company (L) of the 4 Regiment of Mo. Colored Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Woodson County State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 7/8 inches high; dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 . , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ....., and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Parents Dec 8th 1863

The said Pay Due from enlistment was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Eight 00/100 dollars, since the 30 day of November, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smiths Station, this 21 day of February, 1864.

William Cline
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

duplicates) ...

...ame, who paid the ...

...y, that he may at ... him, and the ... OKED

... company will certify to the ... very of

...es; on these certificates the ... tled to"

...ould also present his discharge ... aymaster to

...nt endorsed on it. The discharge is ... back to

...by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining ... the

...certificates.

...If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use ... the

...ommander will certify to that fact on the ...

...ts; and also to the time he has pay due for ...

...horse.

...n a Soldier is furnished with final statement ...

...e one, should be taken up by the officer ...

...ments, and endorsed with a statement to this ...

...ndorsement should exhibit a full statement ...

...was allowed pay on his final statements, ...

...charges against him or in his favor, so as to ...

...his account. It will then be transmitted to the ...

...Soldier, who will enter all the data ...

...Soldier's account on the muster roll ...

...reported. The descriptive list ...

...this is, that the remaining ...

...ettled upon the receipt of the ...

...pay or allowances that may be ...

...hich may not appear on his ...

...ve list is incomplete. The ...

...e 2d Auditor of the Treas...

...ordnance, hor...

...ear under the ...

...duplicate, to the Second Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Bass a Private of Lt Captain Wm Claire Company (L) of the 17 Regiment of Wd Cavalry, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Woodson County, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Wm Claire December 5th 1864

The said Pay Due from enlistment was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Eight 00/100 dollars, since the 31 day of November 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Kentucky, this 21 day of February, 1865.

William Claire
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Read from Div. of Discontinued Commands; Filed Oct. 14, 1875.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alfred Bass

Late of Company G

Regt of U.S. Colored Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Massachusetts Gen Hospital

on the 5th *day of* December 1863.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Bass late
a Private of Captain Lieut Wm Claire Company "G" of
the 17 Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on
the 31 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Woodson County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, five feet 5½ inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Countersburn Hospital at
Murfreesboro Tenn on the Eight day of December 1863, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Alfred Bass, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon at Countersburn Hospital
at Murfreesboro to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

William Claire
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Smiths Station

DATE: February 24th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

·93

Bass Lewis

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358593	26	
2	6358687	27	
3	6358775	28	
4	6358870	29	
5	6358944	30	
6	6359027	31	
7	6359118	32	
8	6359256	33	
9	6351922	34	
10	6359693	35	
11	6359611	36	
12	6351721	37	
13	9081003	38	
14	4077[illegible]	39	
15	A. G. O.	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A. G. O.

See also

-5-29198-31- Aud. W.D.

M.1636462.

P.O. Mdse. NO. 556256 AUG 26 1924 JPM

P.O. ret " SEP 15 1924 JPM

R/Walker

4

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hood

Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Giles Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 11 Dec 12-63. 1863.

*mustered in

Where Ala murfreesboro

* " "

By whom J.H. Hglue; term 3 yrs.

* " Lt Ernest

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville Tenn. March 24-65.

Dickerson.

Copyist.

(8834)

13 17 U.S.C.T.

Enrolled 18 Days

Mus. in Co. F, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Hd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863

Where Mc Minnville Tenn

Period (3) years.

Remarks:

Book mark: U.S. 201

Examined

(356) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Sharp

Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Scouts Sept 9 1864

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible] Captain

18 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry Ford

Cpl , Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist

18 17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt , Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 6 pr 100 from 1/64 to 6/30/64

Book mark:

19 17 U.S.C.T.

Sergt. Isaac

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Regt Teamster by Order - sent to Regt

Book mark:

Returned

(3559) Copyist.

18 17 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bass

Pvt. , Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edwards

(358)

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Capt.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865?

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted [illegible] 24/65
[illegible] Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358)

JAN. 26 6359256 ☆1861☆

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Name Bass

Co. F 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated October 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 17, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark:

D V Hammer
Copyist.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark : .....

---

(361) [illegible] *Copyist.*

JAN. 65
6359693
1865

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible] 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $ 2 89/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted at [illegible] Feb'y 24 1865. Absent sick in hospital at [illegible] Pa. since May 1st 1865. Returned to Co. & Regt. [illegible] Pennsylvania

Book mark: Discharged. Re-

J. F. K.
Copyist.

JAN. 2
6359611
1893

( ) 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Brace

( ), Co. ( ), 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished July 20, 1864,

to date from , 186 .

Remarks: Deserted Mar. 24/65
Sentenced by G.C.M. to
one year's hard labor
in Nashville Tenn.
for desertion. 19 Dept
Tenn 1866
Released by S.O. 131
A.G.O. of 1866.

Book Mark:

(3500) Copyist.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
WASHINGTON

[redacted]

NOTATION

Filed Oct. 2, 1924.

Lewis Bass

Musician, Co. F, 17th Regt. U.S.C.Inf.

Book mark: A. G. 201

September 29, 1924.

It nas this day, Sept. 29, 1924, been determined from the records on file in this Department and from information received from the General Accounting Office that the discharge of the above named soldier was not honorable.

By authority of the Sec. of War:

[redacted]

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

Form No. 0-105-A.G.O.

Buss Lewis

[illegible], Co. F, 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lewis Bass

Pvt Co. F. 17. U.S.C.T.

In McEllenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 30th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Lewis Bass Prte, Co. F,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops Copy of
Special Order No 131 Dept of Tenn of
1866.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per H Hazelton

W.S.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec 4th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Lewis Bass, Co. "F",
17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

S.O. No. 131 H.Q. Mil. Div. of the Tenn. July 23" 1866
1. Private Lewis Bass Co. F 17th U.S.C.T. having been tried for desertion, and sentenced to confn. at hard labor (with loss of all pay and allowances) for one year, and now undergoing sentence in the Penitentiary of this State, will be released and set at liberty. Pvt. Bass will report to Brt. Lt. Col. A. L. Hough Asst. Adjt. Genl. Military Officer for Musters-out of service. The Q.M. Dept. will furnish Pvt. Bass with transportation to Pulaski, Tenn.

By Comd. of Maj. Gen. Thomas

G.B.

94

Bassett Robert

Co C, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 1 3	26	
2	6 3 3 2 4 1	27	
3	6 3 3 2 3 6	28	
4	6 3 3 2 4 3	29	
5	6 3 3 2 3 4 3	30	
6	6 3 3 3 4 3 4	31	
7	9 0 8 0 0 2 1	32	
8	9 0 [illegible]	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also V.R. Co. 101 U.S.C.T.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(8837)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Sagel

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(383d) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. C. Inf'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the [illegible] regiment above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Robert Pennick

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Regimental
Recruited since Dec
12/63

Book mark:

J Dacus
Copyist

(358)

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted to
date from which he got
his bounty
Deserted

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

Robert Bussell

Pvt Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville Tenn. Aug 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. to Invalid
Regt. per S. O. No dated
Nashville Dep. June 24/64
Signed T. Thomas A.A.G.

Book mark: 128.736

C Reif
Copyist.

95

Bassey Morris

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 2 6 6 0	26	
2	6 3 5 2 7 5 2	27	
3	6 3 5 2 8 5 0	28	
4	6 3 5 2 9 4 4	29	
5	6 3 5 3 0 3 2	30	
6	6 3 5 3 1 1 2	31	
7	6 3 5 3 2 2 0	32	
8	6 3 5 1 6 5 3	33	
9	6 3 5 3 4 3 9	34	
10	9 0 8 0 1 6 1	35	
11	9 0 8 0 3 3	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ø915848. 2 land Comp

R/ Wallace
4

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When ; 186 .

Where

By whom ; term yrs.

Remarks:

(3834) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term yrs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383.)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Warren Bravye

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Joined, a recruit

Oct 6 64

Enrolled Aug 29/64. Joined Field O. & Mustered in Sept. 13/64 at Camp Delaware for 3 yrs

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Copyist

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Weaver Boye.

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

...

Remarks: ...

...

Book mark: ...

...

Copyist

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Morris Bayye

Pvt Co. A. 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Oakes

Copyist

(358)

C 3

Pvt. Co. A. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Morris Bassye

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

(B)

(Name) Barney

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due

$33.33⅓

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Morris Bassey

Pt , Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Should out to date Sept 6/65 by reason of Exp of term of service Paid in full to date of Muster out

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

U.S.C.T.

Harris C. Peavey

Pvt., Co. F, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept 6, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 6, 1865

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 33 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66 66/100 due $ 33 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of term of service expired, arms not claimed in accordance with G.O. No 101 War Dept 1865. Musket & accoutrements $6.00

Book mark:

A Heughan
Copyist.

(349)

VB 17 U.S.C.T.

Morris Bassey

Pvt. Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apl. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Rec'd, not to date

Apl 6 1865, reason of

dep. of term of service

Book mark: M. O. on file

(361) *Copyist.*

96

Bateman Christopher J

Co K E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355/045	26	
2	6363467	27	
3	6363632	28	
4	6355073	29	
5	6355-163	30	
6	6355232	31	
7	6355315	32	
8	6,3553997	33	
9	6355-473	34	
10	6355647	35	
11	6364475	36	
12	6355402	37	
13	9+29260	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B-81-Vol.10-69.'73.

See also

R. Walker
4

/ / U.S.C.T.

Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Date of appointment 186 .

Remarks:

Copyist.

B 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher T Bateman

Co. E, Co. , Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Reported by Sp. Ord. 17

Hd Qrs Cumberland N.S.C. Troops

Nashville Tenn Jan 21/64

Transfer to Co E 14 Regt

U.S.C. Troops

Book mark:

J Hazelwood

Copyist.

3360

23 17 U.S.C.T.

( ) Private

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

* ** See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3587) Copyist.

JAN.26
6363467
81891

(, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Rec'r.)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

J. Bateman

Capt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Transfr. to Co. "C" May 19/64 fr. Co. "E" 5 Dates Hd. Qrs. 17th U.S.C.I. Nashville Tenn. May 14/64.

Book mark: ———

Bateman

Copyist.

(3538)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Christopher J. Bateman

Capt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co "E" May 14/64 per S.O. no. 5 Dated HQ Dep. Cumb. T. Nashville Tenn. May 9/64.

Book mark:

Nolan

(358) *Copyist.*

(8) 17 U.S.C.T.

Corporal Jeffrey J. Bateman

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "C"
May 31st, per S.O. No. 5.
Dated H'd Q's 17th U.S.C.T.
Norfolk, Tennessee

Book mark:

Colored

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Capt. Stephen T. Bateman

Capt , Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in officers Hospital at Nashville Tenn Dec 15 by reason of wounds rec'd in action Dec 15/64.

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Capt , Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

Capt. Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Wm. J. Baker

Capt , Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl. Aug 11 1863

Mus. out by S.O. 306, Ex

Gen'l 30, dated Nov

Sept. A.C. Hartwell

from 11/63.

Returned

Inserted by Examiner.

Book mark:

C. F. Temple

(358) *Copyist.*

C 17 U.S.C.T.

Amstutler & Bateman

of C, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co C 17 U S C T by order of Col W R Pringle

Book mark: .....

C A Baum

(361) *Copyist.*

17 **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Fred Bettman

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date —, 186 .

Last paid to —, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Resigned Apr 29 1866 SO # 350 HQ D June 5, 1866

Book mark: Ordered Oct 1873

E Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Soldiers Case

4th Ill., Co. C, 17 Reg't 1st Cav

10 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 3
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

C. F. Bateman was mustered in as Capt. 17th Regt. U. S. C. T. Jan. 26" 1864. — On Returns of that Regt. for the months of April 1865. (latest on file) he is reported present for duty.

Strength	Comd	37	
"	Enlisted	834	A. S.

HD Qrs 17th U S C Troops
Memphis Tenn Jan 31st 1864

Batman C 7
Capt Co C 17th U.S.C.T.

Request Leave of Absence
for three days & night
to Nashville

Approved and
respectfully forwarded
W. K. Strong
Col 17th U.S.C. Troops

Apld Leave granted
Feby 4th 1864

Camp 17th M. S. C. Troops.
Murfreesboro. Tenn. Jan. 31st 1864.

Captain R. S. Mussey
Acting Com'r Org'n Col'd Troops
Nashville Tenn.

Captain:

I respectfully request that leave of absence for three days be granted me, for the purpose of visiting Nashville Tennessee, to purchase my outfit & transact other necessary business.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt.
C. J. Bateman
Capt, Co. C. 17th U.S.C.T.

OFFICE SUPT. AND MED. DIR., U. S. GEN. HOSPITALS,

Nashville, Tenn., Dec 29 1864

APPROVED. Respectfully

for wanted

Surgeon U. S. A., Supt. and Med. Dir.,
U. S. General Hospitals.

[FORM 20.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Capt. C. F. Bateman, Co "C"

of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. I.

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has received at the battle of Nashville, Dec. 15th '64 a severe contusion of the right hip (by shell)

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty (20) days

Dated at Officers' U. S A. General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.,
this 19th *day of* December 186 4

J. E. Herbst

Surgeon U. S. V. in charge.

Office U.S. Gen. Hosp.
Nashville Tenn Dec 29/64

Bateman C. T. Capt.
Co "C" 17th U.S.C.T.

Applies for leave of absence based on Surgeons certificate of disability.

One enclosed.

249.

Officers U.S.A. Gen'l "Hospl"
Nashville Tenn Dec 29/64

Sir

I have the honor respectfully to request
leave of absence with permission to go beyond
the limits of the Department's Lines on Surg=
eons Certificate of Disability.

I am not a Paroled Prisoner
My Post Office address is Dundee. Mich.

Sam Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
C. J. Bateman
Capt Co. C. 17th Mich. Vols

To
Col P. H. Sawyer
Asst Adjt Genl
Mil Div Miss

B.S. & L. A. B. 1865.

Deerfield. Michigan
January 17th 1865.

C. S. Bateman
Captain 17th U.S.C.T.

Forwards Surgeons
certificate of disability.

1 Enc

Recd A.G.O. Jan 23rd 1865.

Deerfield Mich.
Jan 17" 1865.

Adjt Generals
Dr Sir:

I have the
honor to report, that, having recieved a
Leave of Absence at Nashville Tenn.
on the 1" of this month, of twenty days on
account of wounds recieved in action,
I am not suffiiently reconed to
return to my command. I send herewith
my physician's certificate.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt,
C. J. Bateman
Capt. Co. C. 17." M.S.C.I.

[illegible]

State of Michigan }
County of [illegible] } Sworn to & subscribed before me this 17th day of
January 1863 Commonly called Thomas W.
Dill, Preston M.D. who being duly sworn
declares the above to be correct & true
as far as each of them is concerned

L Connolly
Notary Public

M. M. Mason

State of Michigan }ss
County of Lenawee } Sworn to and
subscribed before this 3rd day of Jan 1865
Before me C. Ormsby
Notary Public

Hd Qrs "C" 17th U.S.C.T.
B-364 D.C. 1865
Nashville Tenn
R. 92, L. May 8th 1865

Sp No 126. Par. 1- May 15/
Bateman A. A. G.

Capt 6th "C" 17th U.S.C.T.

Request leave of absence
for Eight (8) days
to go beyond the Defts

Head Quarters
17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn May 8th 65
Respectfully Forwarded
Approved
C. H. Pickering
Lt Col 17th U.S.C.T.
Comdg Regt

Head Quarters Dist
Nashville Tenn May 8 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
E. E. Mason
Col Comdg Post

R. 165. Lets 1865 Vol. 3.
Hd Qrs Dist Mid Tenn
Nashville May 9 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Joseph Conrad
Maj Gen Comdg

May 13th

MAY 9 1865
Record Bureau of the Commissary General

May 8

Nashville Tenn.
May 8" 1865.

Brig. General W. D. Whipple
A. A. G. Dept. Cumberland.

Sir:

I would respectfully request a Leave of Absence for eight days to visit Cincinnati Ohio on important private business.

Very Respectfully
Your Obd't Servant.
C. J. Bateman
Capt Co. C. 17th U.S.I.

Capt. C. T. Bateman
17th U. S. Col'd Inf.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 306.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 15th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

50. Captain *Christopher T. Bateman*, 17th U. S. Colored Infantry, having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officer, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments until he he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Foster.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 306.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 15th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

50. Captain *Christopher T. Bateman*, 17th U. S. Colored Infantry, having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officer, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments. until he he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Brock.

Bateman, Chris. T.

Capt. 17th U.S.C. Inf.

V Rey C.V. Mss

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 306.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 15th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

50. Captain *Christopher T. Bateman*, 17th U. S. Colored Infantry, having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officer, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments. until he he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Foster

Co. Qr. Mr. U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
Sept 8 1864
593. D.C.

Batteman Thos Lieut
Sept 10 1st U.S.C.T.

Asks leave of absence
for twenty days

Approved and re-
-spectfully forwarded

W.K. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Dar

REC'D POST HD/QUARTERS
OCT
1
1864
NASHVILLE TENN

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Oct. 1. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
attn
C B
1 7 11 9
2 3
} Jas. B. Miller
Brig Genl

Ha 2w List of Remarks
Nashville Tenn. Oct 1st 1864
Respectfully returned for
Post Office Address in
Case request is granted
By Command of
Maj Gen Rousseau
B. 280 D.T. Polk
A.A.G. Oct 9th 1864 Maj Gen

Hd Qrs. Post Nashville
Oct 9th 1864
Respectfully attention to Comdg
Office 17th U.S.C.T. calling
attention to forgoing endorse-
ment By Order Gen Miller
L Haviland
Capt & A.A.G.

U.S. Qrs 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn. Oct 14 '64
Respectfully reforwarded -
Corrected -

W.K. Shafter
Col. Comdg

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Oct 15 64
Respectfully forwarded
Jas B Miller
Brig Genl

Head Qrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Oct 17th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
approved

Rousseau
Maj Gen
Comdg

B 593
D 2001.

Par V. S.O. 296 Oct 26

Nashville Tennessee.
Sept 29th 64.

Brig. Gen'l. W. L. Whipple:

Genl

I would respectfully ask for a leave of absence for twenty days to visit my home in Mich. I am much needed at home to transact necessary business. I have been in the service over two years & have never been absent from my company.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt.
Christopher J. Bateman
Capt. Co. B. 17th U.S.C.T.

Post Office Address
Dundee
Michigan.

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.C. Inf'y.
Nashville Tenn May 23rd 65.

B 37 C.T.R.'s 1865

Bateman Christopher T.
Capt Co. "C" 17th U.S.C.I.

Tenders his Resignation

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.C. Inf'y
Nashville Tenn May 20th 65

Respectfully forwarded, approved. Captain Bateman, on account of ill health, and want of energy, and especially on account of his anxiety to quit the service, is unfit for the position he holds. I therefore respectfully recomend, his discharge.

C.H. Pickering
Lt Col 17th U.S.C. Inf
Comdg Regt

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn May 20/65
Respectfully forwarded
approved
W.R. Shafter
Lt Col Comdg Post

Hd Qrs. Dist of Mid Tenn:
Nashville Tenn: May 25. 1865.
Brig. Genl. Ingalls
Respectfully forwarded
approved.
Lovell Rousseau
Maj. Genl.
Comdg.

Note: Vide Sp. Or.
No 306 of June
15th 1865: A.G.O. Office

B.399 D.C. 1865

Head Qrs. Dist. Cumb.
Nashville May 27. 1865
Respy forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the
Army.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj. Gen. U.S.A.
Comdg

Adjt Genls Office
June 10. 1863.

Respectfully submit-
ted to Lieutenant General
U. S. Grant Commanding
Armies of the United
States, with the
recommendation
that this officer be
honorably discharged
the service of the United
States, - there being an
excess of officers in this
regiment.

C. W. Foster
A. A. Genl Vols.

E. B. W. 3. (A. L. 213.

W 228 (AUS) 65.

Forwarding recommendations approved.

By command of
Lieut Genl Grant

Thos. A. Rawlins
Brig Gen. Ch. Staff

Hdqrs. Armies
June 12. 65.

Nashville Tenn.
May 23" 1866.

Adj't Genl L. Thomas:

Sir:

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation hoping it may be accepted for the following reasons.

I: The war is virtually ended and as I never enlisted with the intention of staying in the army after the war closed, I am now anxious to return to my family & home & go into more congenial employment.

I do not like military service, have but little talent in that direction & can never be contented in the army. I enlisted as a private, through patriotic motives nearly three years ago, when my services were badly needed & at a great personal sacrifice.

II: My health is poor caused partly by old injuries & a weak constitution & partly by wounds received in action Dec 15" 1864, near Nashville. I am not fit for active duty in the field.

III: The interests of my family & business demand that I should leave the service now.

Very Respectfully
Your Obd't Servt
Christopher T. Baleman
Capt. Co. G 1st Ala. V. V.

Bateman Christopher

Capt. [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Resignation Papers

(File number [illegible] C. T. R. R. 186 .)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

[illegible]

Resignation Papers
returned to
Personal Paper files

47

Bates Levi

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360955	26	
2	6361040	27	
3	636 / 123	28	
4	6361203	29	
5	6361295	30	
6	6361370	31	
7	6361446	32	
8	6361527	33	
9	6361610	34	
10	6361699	35	
11	6361786	36	
12	6361861	37	
13	6361936	38	
14	6362007	39	
15	6362083	40	
16	9081334	41	
17	9081234	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 17 U.S.C.T.

Henri Bates

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 ½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lancaster Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Camp

By whom J. H. Holmes term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Joined 1st

Capt.

(3854)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Geo Bates

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 ½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born DeKalb Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Farmer

(5866)

Copyist.

B 17 U.S.(C.T.)

Leon Bates

Pvt Co H [illegible]

Apr 25 [illegible]

Appointed [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

[illegible]

Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12 3

[illegible] Nov 30 3

[illegible]

Where Nov 30 3

Where Alabama

[illegible] 3

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark

Hath

[illegible]

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Levi Bates

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Levi Bates

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov- 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

(358c)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Lew Bates

24, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bath

Copyist.

(358c)

63 17 U.S.C.T.

Levi Bates

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Levi Bates

Pvt , Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 31, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $1860 for Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison equipage $ 0.00 per month due from Jan 1- to April 30 - 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Bath

Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186 5.*

Where ...*

Period ... years.*

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: Due US $34.68
for Extra Clothing
Camp Equipage &
Subsistence

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1865.*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1865.*

Where .....

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't $ .....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....
Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 30, 1863.*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 1865.*

Where ...*

Period ... years.*

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ...

...

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Dicks

Pvt , Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprechur

(358c) *Copyist.*

(S) 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec. 12, 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Bates

[illegible], Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .100 for

Due Gov't $ .100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Quincy
Dec. 12, 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Levi Bates

Pvt Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 00 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00 100

Bounty paid $ 100: due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Aug. 1838.

(361) Copyist.

48 William

Battel William H or

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63585 96	26	
2	6358681	27	
3	6358822	28	
4	63596629	29	
5	90810000	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.T.

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

William B. Battle

, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Unknown Tennessee

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

* Mustered in Dec 12-63

Where Ala.

* " " Murfreesboro.

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

* " " Lt Engst.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. June 24-64 by order of L. Thomas, A.G. U.S.A.

Dickerson.

Copyist.

(3834)

18 17 U.S.C.T.

Wallace Battle

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Huntsville Ala, Dec 12, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 186 3.

Where Alabama.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Wm. Gaille

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kellogg

(358) Copyist.

18 **17 U.S.C.T.**

William B Battle

Pvt , Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June , 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferd to Invalid
Corps by S O 210 dated
Dep't of Thomas A.G.
C I S A

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible] 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

99 Riders or Redin

Battle

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360957	26	
2	6361125	27	
3	6361042	28	
4	6361258	29	
5	6362131	30	
6	9081336	31	
7	9081216	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also ١٥١ ك. ه. ١٧

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robin Battle

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101 Regt June 14 1864

Honest

Copyist.

(383q)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Battle

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Murfresboro Tenn

By whom F H Holmes, 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred

Copyist.

(3834)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Riden Battle

Pvt. Co. 26 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* Muster-out to date from expiration of term of service, casualty, etc. † Non-enlistment or reason for rejection.

Book mark:

Cash

(3566) Copyist

B 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Redin Battle

Pvt , Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

(358c)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Redin Battle

Pvt , Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

Copyist.

(358c)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Redin Battle

Pvt , Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps June 24-1864 by order L. Thomas Adjt Genl U.S.A

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

(358c)

(S 17 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Battle

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. per O.O. #138, dated Louisville Ky, July 27, 1864, per order Secy. War. Sgd. L. Thomas, A.G.

Book mark: 1231, 1880

Sprecher

Copyist.

Battle Reuben 100

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 5-3 5-2 7	26
2 6 3 5 4 7 9 6	27
3 9 0 8 0 2 0 5	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 23d, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom [illegible]; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal

Promoted Sergeant

Copyist.

(3834)

13 17 U.S.C.T.

Name Isaac

Captain Co. I, 17 Reg. U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mustered in Dec 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Columbus

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark.

Isaac

(356) Copyist.

Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

, 186 .

Mustered out in state , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ .100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) Capt'n.

101

Battles Buck

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat~ | Privat~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63622001	26	
2	63623411	27	
3	63624229	28	
4	63633360	29	
5	9081442	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible],

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3854)

U.S. 17 U.S.C.T.

Buck Battles

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg. U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfrees Boro, Tenn. Dec. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

(356)

17 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Sutler

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 16, 1863, with U.S. clothing to the amount of $33.00

Book mark:

C. H. Clark
Copyist.

A' 17 U.S.C.T.

Buck Battles

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec. 16, 1863.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(358) Copyist.

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

Black Bastes

Pvt. Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31/64, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 29 17. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Murfrees-
boro, Tenn. Dec. 16. 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

Snowball

(361) *Copyist.*

Battles Thomas 02

Co. E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6362189	26
2 6362272	27
3 636243 1	28
4 636336 1	29
5 [illegible]	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Battles

, Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

Dayton,

Copyist.

(3834)

(6) 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Battles

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co H. Clark

Copyist.

(356)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Battles

Corpl. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

Copyist.

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Battles

Co I/L Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Smith's Station, Tenn, Feb 3d, 1864.

Book mark :

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

B, 17 U.S.C.T.

Truman Battles

Corpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apl 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 30 86 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Dec. 12, 1863. Deserted at Smiths Station, Mch 31 1864.

Book mark:

John Hall

Copyist.

103

Battles William H

Co cB, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63621999	26	
2	63622281	27	
3	63624032	28	
4	63633362	29	
5	90E12444	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 17 U.S.C.T.

William H Battles

, Co.' ', 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Smith's Station Jan March 3. 64

Banes

Copyist.

(383y)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

William H. Battles

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec 14 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(356)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

William H Battles

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) C. A. Clark *Copyist.*

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Wm. H Battles

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Smith's Station, Tenn. Feb. 3rd, 1864.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

B. 17 **U.S.C.T.**

William N Battles

Pvt , Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 2 / 99 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Smiths

Station Tenn, Mch 31 / 1864

Book mark : .....

Joel Hall

(361) *Copyist.*

104

Bausecom Prophet

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351301	26	
2	6356207	27	
3	6356341	28	
4	6357211	29	
5	908520	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

(5) 17 U.S.C.T.

Moffit Johnson

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown ; hair Black

Where born Shrewsberg Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 20, 1864

Where Bracketville Texas

By whom A. C. Dunlap ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died in Hospt. from wds. & exp. June 12, 1864

Copyist.

(383)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Rufus Brown
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. June 7 1865.

Where born Mulberry Co. Ky

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apr. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Congl. Dist. Tenn.

Company to which assigned 10

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes
Copyist.

(339)

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

[illegible], Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Died in Hospital [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

 [illegible] *Copyist.*

Name: Daniel Lawrence

Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Aug 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——100

Due soldier $ ——100 ; due U. S. $ 23 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——100

Bounty paid $ ——100 : due $ ——100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark: Atlanta Ga 3, 64
Nash Tenn Aug 29 66

C. Hollibaugh
Copyist.

(361)

Brauscom, Proffit

L, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rufus Branson desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am
Twenty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
the twenty sixth day of April 1864.

Rufus Branson

WITNESS:

C B Moore

No. 68

Rufus Branson
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
April 14 1864.
By O. O'Donnell Ro. Sergt. Co. A
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

---

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged Asst.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 1864.

WITNESS:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Profit Brunscom born in Mecklenburg Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this Fourteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a Soldier
in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Profit Brunscom do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this Fourteenth day of April 1861,
BEFORE William Bruns Capt
Co "D" 16th U.S.C. Troops

his
Profit X Brunscom
mark

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surgeon 83rd Ills
Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Profit Brunscom previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brn *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Dk Brn *complexion*, is five *feet*, ten *inches* high.

A. P. Lindsay
Recruiting Agent.

Mustered into service day of 1864,

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ruffet Bramsom desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am
Twenty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Iowa
the Fourteenth day of April 1864.

Ruffet x Bramsom
mark

WITNESS:
C B Moore

No. Ruffet Bramsom
Volunteered at Lexington Iowa
April 14 1864,
By O.G. Crandall Capt
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Enlisted April 14 1864,
Reg't of
Discharged 1864.

68

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 1864.

WITNESS:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Profit Bransom born in Mecklenburg Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this Fourteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a Soldier

in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Profit Bransom do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn this Profit his
this Fourteenth day of April 1864, Profit × Bransom
BEFORE William Brent Capt mark
6th D. 16th Reg U.S.C. Troops

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surgeon 83rd U.S.C.T.
Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Profit Bransom previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet*, Ten *inches* high.

A. Dudley
Recruiting agent

Mustered into service day of 1864,

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Profit Brancom desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am Twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

the Fourteenth day of April 1864.

WITNESS:

C B Moore

Profit + Brancom
mark

No. 4

Profit Brancom

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

Enlistment April 1864,

By C B Moore Lieut

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 1864.

RECEIVED
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: the day of 1864.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Clarksville

I Profit Branscom born in Mecklenburg Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this Fourteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a Soldier
in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Profit Branscom do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this Fourteenth day of April 1864,
BEFORE William Brunt Capt
6th "D" 16th U.S.C. Troops

his
Profit + Branscom
mark

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surgeon 83rd USCT

Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Profit Branscom previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brn *eyes*, Blk *hair*, L Brn *complexion, is* five *feet*, ten *inches* high.

A. J. Dunlap
Recruiting Agent.

Mustered into service day of 1864,

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O. Aug. 8th 1864
Des. list sent 2d Auditor.
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 8th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

√ 15

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rudolph Bauneamn

a Private in Company D

17th Regt. of Colored Troops

Dated June 12th 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug
8
864
RECEIVED

Enlisted Dec 26

I certify, That Porfirio Barrancas Spain of Capt Lieut H. D. Pitts Company [D] of the 17th Regiment of U.S.A.T., born in Mecklenburg in the State of Kentucky, aged 23 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted by A.P. Dunlap at Clarksville T. on the 14th day April eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death of Recruit Gen Hospl No 16 Nashville Tennessee on the 12th day of June 1864 by Reason of Typhoid Fever

The said Porfirio Barrancas was last paid by Paymaster Major Bowers to include the 30th day of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

~~He is indebted to the United States~~ ..... 22 $\frac{63}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 13th day of June 1864.

Gustus Koriayne
Capt & Asst Surgy USA
~~Commanding Company~~
In charge of
Gen Hospl No 16

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

Public Property of the United States

Co D. 15.

FINAL STATEMENT

Recd from Dir. of Discontinued Commands, or

Filed Oct. 14, 1875.

Proffit Branscum

Co D / Reg't of Inf'nt. Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died June 12 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two of* these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Proffit Branscum a Rural of Captain P. E. Marsh's Company (D) of the 17th Regiment of Col'd Inf. ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ....., born in Mecklenburg Co., State of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined ~~the company at its original organization~~ at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at ~~the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 14th day of April, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186~~, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Caused by Typhoid at Rivers in Gen Hys No 4 Nashville Tenn June 12th 1864

The said Proffit Branscum was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Thirty Two $\frac{16}{100}$ dollars, since the 14th day of April, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced~~ **BOUNTY.**

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .~~

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER**, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given ~~in Duplicate~~ at Nashville Tenn, this 16th day of June, 1864.

Fletcher E. Marsh

Captain

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

15

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands;
Filed Oct. 14/75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Rob't A Bowersox

Late of Company D

12 *Reg't of* Ohio Vol Cav

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospital No 16

on the 12 *day of* June 1864.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Prosper D Brunsconi late a Private of Capt'n Lieut H H Dalton Company D of the 17 Regiment of Ohio Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Columbia in the State of Tennessee on the 14 day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in Bruchlenburg County in the State of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tennessee on the 12 day of June 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Prosper D Brunsconi deceased, ~~and that the~~ effects ~~are in the hands~~ of Specified Thirteen cents & Wm Quinn ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Kenyon
A A Surgeon
~~Commanding the Company.~~

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: June 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Enlisted Indians

Co. K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privates | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635/368	26	
2	636374 5	27	
3	636383 5	28	
4	636375	29	
5	63645 4 5	30	
6	908157	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3999-B-89, + 1719-B.S. 77.

See also

S 971553-2nd ext.
S 993278-2 and
S. 1109116 Remand
D 1911529 Do Aff
D 1913662 Do Aff
D 1992480 Do Aff

17 U.S.C.T.

17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION

Age ... years; height ... feet ... inches.

Complexion ...

Eyes ... ; hair ...

Where born ...

Occupation ...

ENLISTMENT.

When ... 1863.

Where ...

By whom ... ; term ... yrs.

Remarks ...

13 17 U.S.C.T.

James Beagles
Pvt

Appears on the roll of Co

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Regt Co Colld Infantry Enlisted

Nashville Tenn Dec 7 1864

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Age 17 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec 26 1864

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Complexion Dark , height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 7 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks

Book mark

Copyist.

(339)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. K, 17 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

Period years

Present or absent

Stoppages $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks

* By [illegible] appointment not rated from muster in roll

Book mark:

(558) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See Last enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(3580) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1865.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Discharged for Disa-
bility [illegible]

* See enrollment on roll from muster in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Mustered out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

Beagles, Julius

Co. C 17 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 4" 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1 Dcav
D 95 = S R. 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

B. 11th Ky Vols
Jules Beaglis,
a Private Co. K
Seventeenth Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Vol Ms 17th U.S. C.T.
Nashville Tenn Dec 8' 64
Respectfully forwarded
Approved—
W.R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Pulaski Tenn. Dec. 28. 1864.
To be discharged without
Final Statement. as a rejected
recruit.
By command of
Maj. Genl. Thomas
H. Whittaker
Asst Adjt Genl

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

RECEIVED JAN 21 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L OFFICE

Enlisted
Dist Tenn

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Dec 12th 64
Respectfully forwarded
E B 13
Pg 161
1864
H.D.T. Miller
Brig Genl
Det 8 D of T. Dec 18th 1864.
Rejected Recruit
Nashville Tenn
Dec 24 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Gen
By
E N Polk
Maj & A.A.G.
In absence of Maj Gen Comdg
Medical Director Office D.C.
Pulaski, Tenn, Dec. 27" 1864
Approved
Geo. E. Cooper
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director D.C.

Respectfully forwarded
Headquarters
Camp Chase
Ohio

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Julius Beagles a Private of Captain Lewis M. Merrills Company, (K) of the Seventeenth Regiment of United States Colored Infantry was enlisted by Lt Col C. H. Pickering of the Seventeenth Regiment of U.S.C.T at Murfreesboro Tenn on the twenty fifth day of August 186 4, to serve three years; he was born in Nelson Co in the State of Penn is Seventeen years of age, Five feet five & half inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. ~~During the last two months~~ said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~days.~~*, since he joined the Regt by Reason of Mentue incapacity to Recive the enstruction necessary to become a Soldier

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: Nov 25th 1864

Lewis M. Merrill
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Julius Beagles of Captain Merrills Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Manifest imbecility disqualifying him from either learning or performing the duties of a Soldier. After examination, was rejected as unfit for the Invalid Corps. Mental deficiency not contracted while in the Service.

P. H. Clemons
17th U. S. C. Regt. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of January 186 5, at Nashville Tenn

W. R. Shafter
Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Nashville. County Davidson Co State Tenn.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

106

Beard Major

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357259	26	
2	635734 2	27	
3	63574 25	28	
4	63574 26	29	
5	6357609	30	
6	6357675	31	
7	6357759	32	
8	635784 3	33	
9	635793 1	34	
10	6358026	35	
11	635822	36	
12	6358204	37	
13	6358283	38	
14	635830	39	
15	635840	40	
16	9080839	41	
17	9080681	42	
18	407,563	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

125-925-Public

2 1367960 P.O 20279

5-2378125-Aud. W.D

2379415- and WW

R Spradlin

Cf

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible] 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible] term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(282.)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term yrs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(3836)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible] 17th Regt. U.S. Colrd. Infantry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

W. A. Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

[redacted]

Co. E, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1864.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(358) Copyist

17 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

17 U.S.C.T.

Major Beard

Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

17 | U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 2 30 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) Copyist

Col | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Major Edward

Sgt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from

Corpl Feb 1st 65

Book mark: .....

Stradbust

(358) Copyist

E 17 U.S.C.T.

Wagoner Edward C

1st, Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(358) _____ *Copyist*

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

Copyist

, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $[illegible].100

Due soldier $[illegible].100; due U. S. $[illegible].100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $[illegible].100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $[illegible].100

Bounty paid $[illegible].100; due $[illegible].100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

107

Beasley Peter

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352184	26	
2	6352249	27	
3	6352361	28	
4	635243	29	
5	63256	30	
6	6325	31	
7	3526	32	
8	6352	33	
9	63528	34	
10	6352	35	
11	3631	36	
12	6325	37	
13	63532	38	
14	6353	39	
15	9080152	40	
16	908	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R/ Maeen

4

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

(383)X

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term yrs.

Remarks:

(3834) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co., 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

Book mark.

(356) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ...100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(858) Copyist

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Peter Beasley

Pvt. Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Peter Beaucey

A'Pt. Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

17 U.S.C.T.

Peter Kenney

Pvt. Co. A. 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(378) Copyist

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Peter Beasley

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Cooper

Copyist

(378)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Peter Beasley
Cook Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks Appld Coopl
to date May 1. 65
Pr Roll No. 20. Dated
Hd Qrs 17. U.S.C.T.
Nashville, Tenn.
May 12. 65 Mce
Rule ...

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

Peter Beasley

Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist*

17 U.S.C.T.

Silas Beasley

Cpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks? Died in U.S.A. Genl. Hosp. Nov. 16 Transferred. Oct. 2 '65. Inventory of effects, and Final Statements, Sent Oct. 19 '65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Peter Tinsley

Cpl Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Oct. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 : due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. Dec.
Hosp. No. 11 Nashville
Tenn. Oct. 5 1865.
Certf. from Surg. in Chg

Book mark: U.S. V. Pay Rolls
Vol 163 Page 13
56.

(361) Copyist.

Beasley, Peter

K Co., 17 Reg't U.S.C. In

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 6	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

of the effects of Peter Beasley Corpl

Co "Q", *17th* Regiment U.S.C.I.

Died in the Knoll for U.S.A. General Hospital No 11

on the October 8th, 1865.

	BLANKETS
	KNAPSACKS
	CANTEENS
	HAVERSACKS
	MUSKETS
	BAYONETS
	CARTRIDGE BOX
	BELT
	MONEY

Peter Beasley Corpl

Late of Company "Q" 17th Regiment

U.S.C.I. who died

at The Knoll General

Hospital No 11 October 8th

1865.

ADJUTANT
JUL 20
1911

No. 11 U. S. Army General Hospital,

October 8, 1865.

Commanding Officer, of Company, "A"

17th Regiment U.S.C. Inft.

I have to inform you

that Peter Beasley Corpl of your Company died in this

Hospital on the 8th day of October 1865. of

Small Pox

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

~~and Inventory of his effects.~~

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Surgeon U. S. A.,

In charge of General Hospital No. 11

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 20. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company A

Corporal Peter Beasley

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Inft

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 8. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED OCT 10
OCT 23 1865
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Peter Beasley, a Corpl of Captain Jno Bettisons Company ("A") of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.G.I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co, State of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of Nov r, 1863, at Alabama by J. H. Holmes, for the period of (3) three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn, by Lt Earnest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Died in U.S.A. Gen Hospital at Nashville Tenn - of Lung Fever.

The said Corp'l Peter Beasley was last paid by Paymaster Maj Allen, to include the 30th day of April, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty 92/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 19th day of October, 1865.

W. W. Murphy
2nd Lt 17th U.S.C.G.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

Apptd Corp'l to rank from 1st Nov 1863. Mustered out with Co. Dec 20 1865. Lieut 12th U.S.C.G.I. Aug 3rd 1865

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Peter Beasley
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	673
Regiment, rank, and company	Corpl Co. "A" 17th U.S.C Inft
Residence before enlistment	Huntsville Alabama
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	21 Years
Nativity	Alabama
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	October 8

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Beasley Corpl

Late of Company "D"

17 *Reg't of* U.S.C. Inft

Volunteers, who died at Ward Genl Hosp. No 11

on the 8 *day of* October 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Peter Beasley late

a Corpl of Captain ____ Company A of

the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on

the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United

States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____

in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____

years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State

of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches

high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a ____; he died in U.S.A. Genl Hospital No. 11, at

Nashville Tennessee on the 8 day of October 1865, by

reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Corpl Peter Beasley, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ Had no effects except such as were destroyed to prevent Contagion from small Pox of ____ at ____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

No Descriptive List has ever been furnished.

(DUPLICATES.)

Surg USVols In charge

~~Commanding the Company.~~

U.S.A. Genl Hospt No 11

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: October 8 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Beasley Teaple

Late of Company "A"

17th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Inft

Volunteers, who died at U.S. Genl Hospital

on the 8 *day of* October 1864.

RECEIVED
OCT
16
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Peter Beesley late a Corpl of Captain ____ Company "C", of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S.A. Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 8 day of October 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Corpl Peter Beesley; deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ Had no effect except such as were destroyed to prevent contagion from small Pox of ____ at ____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

No Descriptive list has ever been furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

Surg in charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~
U.S.A. Genl Hospt No 11

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: October 8th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Corp'l Peter Beesley

Late of Company "A"

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Lift

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 8th day of October 1863.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Peter Beasley late a Corporal of Captain Jno Bekinons Company "A" of the 17" Regiment of U. S. C. Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at ..... in the State of Alabama on the 30" day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 12" day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company "A", 17" Regiment of U S C Inft Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Alabama; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U. S. A. Gen Hosp No 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 8" day of October 1863, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corp Peter Beasley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt Co Comdg 17" U S C I at Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

M. M. Murphy
2nd Lt 17" U. S. C. I.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: October 9" 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Sent to A. G. U. S. A. Oct 15th 1865.

1865—

11

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

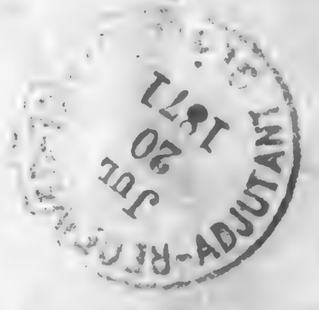
Corp. Peter Beerslay

Late of Company "A"

17" Reg't of U. S. C. Infy

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 8" day of October 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Peter Beasley late a Corpl of Captain Jno Bitsano Company "A" of the 17" Regiment of U S Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at ____ in the State of Alabama on the 30" day of November 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 12" day of December 186 3, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company "A", 17" Regiment of U S C Inft Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Alabama; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U. S. A. Gen Hosp no 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 8" day of October 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corpl Peter Beasley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt Em Em Emmerphy 17" U.S.C.T. at Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Em Em Emmerphy
2nd Lt 17" U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: October 19" 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, wi'hout further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl Peter Beasley

"A"

Late of Company A"

17" *Reg't of* M. S. C. Infy

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 2d *day of* October 1865.

RECEIVED
OCT
23
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Peter Beasley late a Corporal of Captain Jno Bettis's Company "A" of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at ____ in the State of Alabama on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company "A", 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Inft Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Alabama; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U. S. A. Gen Hosp No 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 8th day of October 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corpl Peter Beasley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt Wm Murphy 17th U.S.C.I. at Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Wm Murphy
2nd Lt 17th U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: October 19th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Beasley Thomas

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 2 5	26	
2	6 3 3 2 2 4 5	27	
3	6 3 3 2 3 4	28	
4	6 3 3 2 2 1 2	29	
5	6 3 3 2 2 3 3	30	
6	6 3 3 2 3 2 6	31	
7	6 3 3 2 2 3 2	32	
8	6 3 3 2 2 2 6	33	
9	6 3 3 2 3 2 2	34	
10	6 3 3 2 2 3 5	35	
11	6 3 3 3 3 2 7	36	
12	6 3 3 3 3 3 2	37	
13	6 3 3 3 2 5 3	38	
14	6 3 3 3 3 1 2	39	
15	6 3 3 3 4 2	40	
16	9 0 8 0 1 3 1	41	
17	9 0 8 0 1 3 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rec 3 Feb 34.

2 Mar Hobart 4/1813 [illegible]

R Macken

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

(333.) [illegible] Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. C , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Charles County Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where Camp Casey

By whom Capt Hall; term 3 Yrs.

Remarks:

(3836) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the Organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

(Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Private,

Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. A. 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Battery

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Beaucoy

Co. A. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(378) *Copyist*

3 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Beasley

Pvt Co. A, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp for Pneumonia

Book mark:

(878) Copyist

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Beasley

Pvt Co. A 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Beasley

Pvt. Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wray

(358) Copyist

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Risley

Pvt. Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bradley

Pvt Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Beasley

Pvt. Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Ga. Dec. 6.
Hospital at Beaufort,
Paym. Rec. to Dec 31 & Due
$61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Copyist

13 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donahey

Pvt. Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Sept 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hosp't. Nashville Tenn. Dec. 16 1865

Book mark :

(361) *Copyist.*

Beatty, Thos

L, Co. A, 1st Reg't Md Cav

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY *of the effects of* Thomas Beasly

Company A, 17 *Regiment* Mass Inf., *who died in the*

No. 11 Mass *General Hospital,* Dec. 16. 1865.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

Co A 17th Mass Inf

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Thomas Beasly

late of Company A, 17 Regiment

Mass Inf. who died

at No. 11 Mass General

Hospital, Dec. 16, 1865.

JUL 20 1871 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

No. 11 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Dec. 18, 1865.

Commanding Officer, A Company,

17 Regiment U.S. Inf.

I have to inform you that

Thomas Pearly of your Company died in this

Hospital on Dec. 16, 1865

of Small Pox

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~ and

Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully,

Yours, &c.,

Bvt "Maj" C. H. Goddard

Asst" Surgeon, U. S. A

In charge of General Hospital.

V 12

FINAL STATEMENT

Company "a"

OF

Thomas Beasly

Co'a" 17 Reg't of 11th Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 16" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

E. Townsend

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 23" 1863

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Beasly a Private of Captain — Company (a) of the 17 Regiment of Ufd Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in —, State of Alabama, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; dark complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Alabama, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 30th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in — to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died of Small Pox Dec. 16. 1865 in Ufa Genl Hospital No. 11 Nashville Tenn

The said Thomas Beasly was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hearn to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 53 12/100 dollars, since the 31 day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack. One Haversack. One Canteen. — 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 16 day of December, 1865.

1st Lieut "Maj" C. Ric Goddard
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company~~
In charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Death Cert.

Thomas Crowley
Private
Co. C 116th Regt.
Pa. Vols.
Philadelphia

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Thomas Beasly
Number and locality of the grave.....	Pest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	968
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Private Co. A, 17, Wis. Inf.
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Single
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	21 years
Nativity.....	
Remarks and references.....	
Date of death and burial.....	Dec. 16. 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

RECEIVED
DEC 23 1865
ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Thomas Beasly
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	968
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. A. 17 U.S.C. Inf. D
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	21 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Dec. 16th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		~~Knapsacks~~	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	~~Specie~~	$
	~~Notes~~	$

~~I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ ..... ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~ ..... ~~at~~ ..... ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: Dec. 16th 1865

Bvt "Maj" Lt. Col. Gaylard
Capt" Surgeon U. S. A., in Charge.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas Peasly

Late of Company A

17 *Reg't of* Ufk Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 16 *day of* December 1863.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE
JUL 15
1867

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Beasly late Private of Captain ——— Company A of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at ——— in the State of Alabama on the 30 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 12 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company A, 17 Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in ——— in the State of Alabama; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, dark complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 16 day of December 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thomas Beasly, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of ——— at ——— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

But "Maj" L. H. Goddard
Asst "Surgeon U.S.A
~~Commanding the Company~~
in charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec. 16th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be ... the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of ... troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at — —, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas Beasley

Late of Company "A"

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 16th day of December 1865

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, June 29th 1867

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of General Hospital

No 11 Nashville Tenn, on file in

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that

can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Brt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Beasely late
a Private of Captain ——— Company A of
the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Soldier at ——— in the State of Alabama on
the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn.
in Company A, 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in ——— in the State
of Alabama: he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches
high, dark complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in U.S.A. Gen Hospl No 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 16th day of December 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		~~Knapsacks~~	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	~~Specie~~	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thomas Beasely, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ——— at ———
——— ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 16th 1865

(Signed) Post Maj C.E. Goddard
Asst Surgeon USA
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

108th

Beasley Thomas

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

P	P

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Beasley	28 Thomas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

109 Frederick St

Beasly Kendrick

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358597	26	
2	6358688	27	
3	6358774	28	
4	6358869	29	
5	6358943	30	
6	6359026	31	
7	6359166	32	
8	6359612	33	
9	90810002	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B. - V.9 - P.433.

See also

R. Jorgensen
4

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Beasley.

Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Unknown Ten

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30 1863.
*mustered in Dec 12 63

Where Alexandria
* " Murfreesboro

By whom J.H. Holmes; term 3 yrs.
* " Lt Ernest

Remarks: Deserted from
Nashville Ten march
24-65

Dickerson.
Captain.

13 17 U.S.C.T.

Hendrick B. Bond

Pvt Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the Commands named above. Roll dated

Hampton Va. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

10 17 U.S.C.T.

Private Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in this city as Hospital Dec 26/64

Book mark:

1584

19 17 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bruley

Pvt , Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Regtl Wagoner Convalescent Dec 6/64 by Order Brig Gen Shaffer Comdg Regt

Book mark:

Lieutenant

Copyist

15 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] A. Ramsey

Ch'l, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] May, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due To prom from Jan 1864 to Apr 30 by detachment as Hospl Cook by Order W R Shafter Feb 6, 64

Book mark:

Present

(1654) Copy.

1B 17 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Beasley

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

13 17 U.S.C.T.

Chester A Bowley

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book marks:

[illegible]

1589

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) Copyist.

JAN.26 6359156 1891

26/607 - 5 B.V. S.P. 4857

17 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Beasley

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted Feb 24 1864 at Nashville Tenn for 3 years

Book mark: Roll Dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25 1866

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 26 6559612 85 1-3

Beasley, Frederick

J, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

...y commander will here add a statement of ... to affix connection with the disease or ... of the soldier, the time, ... and all the circumstances under which the ... or disease originated or appeared; the ... or situation of the soldier at the time the ... ed or disease contracted, stating particu... whether the injury was received or the disease con... in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts ... a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, ... disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company com... the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other ... having such knowledge, will be appended—as the ... in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding ... or recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be ... to state the *degree* of disability, as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; ... describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease ... extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb ... faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, ... tion, or capacity for the ... means subsistence. The ... surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and ... circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his ... opinion as to the cause or origin of the disability ... of discharge by Medical Inspectors, the last ... will state that the "discharge was given by ... soldier, after a personal examination, and ... bility, the nature, degree, and origin of which are ... described in the within certificate."

1860 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

... officers, in giving certificates of disability, are ... ular care in all cases that have not been under ... ; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, ... rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ... , or any obscure disease liable to be ... or purposely produced; and in no case shall such ... be given until after a distinct time and exami... to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

... will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's com... or other officer commanding the separate detach... ... sent by him to the surgeon who has ... the soldier is sick. The surgeon will ... surgeon's certificate, and forward these ... ...ment, or post commander, who will ... ...closed thereon, through the proper ... ; or, if the troops are not attached ... , or other commander or officer ... discharge enlisted men may be specially ...

... having received the action of the highest ... required to be sent, will be returned ... the regimental, post, or detachment ... is authenticated by the endorse... ... soldier's discharge, and the ... soldier is furnished with ...

United States Army, at ...

DISCHARGE

... 21st 1865.

Dept of D. C. Jan. 24th 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Pvt D. 11th Regt Col. Inf.

Frederick Beasley;

Private Co. "H"

17th U.S. Regt of Col. Infty.

Enl. 12

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.C.I.

at Nashville Jan 24th/65

Respectfully forwarded

approved

W.R. Shafter

Col 17th U.S.C.I.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland

Nashville Tenn. Feby. 23. 1865.

To be discharged

By command of

Maj. Gen. Thomas

Lorin Andrews

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

(Record of ... Office) ... 186

Hd Qrs Post

Nashville Tenn Jany 25/65

Respectfully forwarded

J.D.F. Miller

Brig Genl

Hdqrs 17th U.S.C.I.

Nashville Tenn. Feb. 13 '65

Respectfully reforwarded with Final Statements endorsed

O.H. Pickering

Lt. Col Comdg

Hd Qrs Post

Nashville Tenn Feby 13/1865

Respectfully forwarded

J.D.F. Miller

Brig Genl

(E.B. 56. 2 Dist 1865)

Head Qrs Dist Tenn

Nashville Feby 14 1865

Respectfully forwarded

for favorable consideration

By command of

Maj Gen Canby

(E.B. 13 Pt 2 2d 1865)

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 12, 1871

The Muster and Muster-out Rolls of Company "H" 17th U.S. Colored Troops, report the discharge of Private Frederick Beasley February 28. 1865. and the Surgeons Certificate of Disability on which the Discharge was based reports date of discharge February 26. 1865.

The latter date (February twenty sixth 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

E.B. 2 1435 Asst Adjutant General.

Final Voted N.H.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Frederick Beasley, a Private, of Captain Joseph H Firestone's Company, (E) of the Seventeenth Colored Infantry Regiment of the United States was enlisted by C H Holmes the ~~Recruiting Officer~~ Agent at Alabama on the Thirtieth day of November, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in ~~minimum~~ in the State of Tennessee, is Thirty years of age, Five feet Nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* The disease was Contracted in the line of duty, Since Entering the Service

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: January 24th 1865

Joseph H Firestone
Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frederick Beasley a private of Captain J. H. Firestone's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Incipient Phthisis of the Apex of both Lungs. He has been rejected as unfit for the Invalid Corps & to my personal knowledge has been unfit for duty for six months.

P. H. Clemans.
17th U. S. C. T. Surgeon.

Approved
E W Thurston Surg. U.S.V.
Asst Med Director
Maj. Gal. Staff

DISCHARGED, this twenty sixth day of January, 1865, at Nashville

W R Shafter
Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

110

Beattie Robert S

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358948	26	
2	6359031	27	
3	6359120	28	
4	6359202	29	
5	635928 4	30	
6	635939 4	31	
7	6351643	32	
8	6357617	33	
9	4	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. 2807939 Anno 1938

Offerta

4

8

13 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Beatty.

Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk.

Where born Washington, Va.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 3 1864.
Aug 30 '64

Where Dayton, O.

By whom H. E. Gower, agent

Remarks Mustered out
for Expiration of
Term of Service to
date Aug 31 1865.

Dis'd per order

17 U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll

Remarks: Enrolled & Mustered in Dec. 25 at Brandon D. for 1 yr.

N° 17 U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppages $

Due Gov't $

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, &c. 100 for

Due Gov't, &c. 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book marks:

[illegible]

17 U.S.C.T.

Enlisted [illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & [illegible] 1868.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

U.S.C.T.

Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 , drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ ...100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 : due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

Beatty Alfred III

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635372	26	
2	6357692	27	
3	6357775	28	
4	635786	29	
5	6357948	30	
6	635807	31	
7	6358498	32	
8	908	33	
9	9	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42185

R/ Praeses

4

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186

Where

By whom ; term yrs.

Remarks:

(3884) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks:

(3824) Copyist.

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Beattie

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug. 1, 1865.

Where born Franklin Co. Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted 20 Sept, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in 20 Sept, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro. Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks

Book mark

Hoyer

Copyist.

(3) 17 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Scottie

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined Co Sept 1st 1864

Book mark: .....

Alfred Taylor

(358) Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Wallis

Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Also [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible] Hardell

(358) Copyist

17 | U.S.C.T.

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick in Hospl Nashville since Oct 25/65

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

(B) 17 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Beattie

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. H 17th U.S.C.T. by S.O. No. 30
dated Louisville, Ky
May 1865 as private
Discharged, disability

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Copyist

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

F. S.

(361) [illegible] Copyist.

Beattie Alfred

, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. E. S.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Beattie, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn
the 20th day of Septemter 1864

Witness:

_____

Alfred his X Beattie mark

No. ____ 24

Volunteered at Murfreesboro Tenn
Sept 20th, 1864
By Private to Date
1st U.S.C. Regiment of U.S.C. Cavy
To Serve Three Years
Recruiting Officer

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 19

Sup

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be used in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro.

I, Alfred Beattie, born in Franklin Co. in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty sixth day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Beattie, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Murfreesboro Tenn. this 30th day of Sept., 1864, BEFORE Orlando Van Hise 1st Lt. & Recruiting Officer 17th U.S.C. Inft.

Alfred his X mark Beattie

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemons,
Surgt 17th U.S.C. Inft.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfred Beattie previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Orlando Van Hise
1st Lt. 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Beattie, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn

the 20th day of September 1864

Witness: _____

Alfred his X Beattie mark

No. 24

Beattie Alfred

Volunteered at Murfreesboro Tenn

Sept 20, 1864, 18

To serve Three Years

By Recruiting Officer

Regiment of Tyler's Brigade

Recruiting Officer

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

Sick

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintending recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlisted man, in all cases, be mustered in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be used enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

"

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Alfred Beattie, born in Franklin Co in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty sixth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Beattie, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Murfreesboro Tenn this 20th day of Sept, 1864, BEFORE Orlando Van Hise 1st Lt & Recruiting Officer 17th U S C Inft

Alfred his X mark Beattie

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P H Clymon
Surg 17th U S C Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfred Beattie previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Orlando Van Hise
1st Lt 17th Regiment of U S C Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

No. 1.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Alfred Beattie
Pvt. 2d U.S. Inf. Co. G.
July 8th 65.
Fulton Co. Ill.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Alfred Beattie
Number and locality of the grave	4135 City Cemetery.
Hospital No. of the deceased	788. Nilson U.S.A. Gen'l Hosp.
Regiment, rank, and company	17th U.S.C. Inf. Pvt. Co. E.
Residence before enlistment	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Unknown
Cause of death	Consumption
Age of the deceased	16 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	Dis List furnished
Date of death and burial	July 8. 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: No Effects.

U. States Nat'l Bk

of

Alfred Beattie

17. U.S.C.T.

Co. E. Fairmount

42 U.S.C. 7.

112

Beatty Joseph

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354835	26	
2	6354918	27	
3	6354947	28	
4	6355146	29	
5	6355483	30	
6	9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101st U.S.C.I.

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Beaty

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 22, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transfer'd to 101st U.S.C. Inf. June 24. '64.

Moather

Copyist.

(383a)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. C'd'd Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Milford Pike. Feby 22 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 22, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 22 1864.

Where Milford Pike

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

(3556) Copyist.

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Joseph Beatty

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Feb 29 7, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halsema

Copyist.

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Beatty

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyist.

(358)

12 17 U.S.C.T.

Frank Beatty

F K, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for Clothing
66 ¢ for Lost Camp Garrison Equipage 74 ¢
Transferred to Invalid Corps June 27, 64, by
S.O. 116 from War Dept

Book mark: 597 2nd Aug 3, 68

Copyist.

(358)

K 17 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Beatty

Corp, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 : due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted to 101 d U.S.C.T. by Lieut Col Hinks Adjt Gen Dept June 24, 864

Book mark :

A Hauser

(361) *Copyist.*

113

Beatty Stephen

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 635-4834	26
2 635-4913	27
3 635 5045	28
4 635 5586	29
5 908034	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Baty.

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 22, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died March 6. 64. of Pneumonia at Murfreesboro. Tenn.

Maher

Copyist.

(383a)

17 **U.S.C.T.**

Clifton Nesbitt

H, Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Mus. Feb 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 22 , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc Luck

(356) *Copyist.*

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Bratly

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconbridge

Copyist.

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Beatty

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Des ar Murfreesboro Tenn.

Inch 9 27

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Coleman

Copyist.

13' 17 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Beatty

Priv , Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 12 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died March 6, 1864
Musn Guard to Co E 11th

Book mark: 0188 C 109 74
2422 1878

E. Harrison
Copyist.

(361)

Beatty, Stephen

D, Co. C, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Stephen Beatty.
Number and locality of the grave . .	1395.
Hospital No. of	
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	4th Tenn. L. C. R. Private "C"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Rutherford Co. Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unknown.
Cause of death	Metastasis of Muscles & Lungs. Melostalis
Age of the deceased	22 Years.
Nativity	Rutherford Co. Tenn.
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	March 6th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

P. H. Clermont.

Surgeon U. S. Army.

in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Wit. U.S. sent for Apl 1st 64.
Company L

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Stephen Beatty

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Due March 1. 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sergt

Enlisted Feb. 1. 64

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 2d 1864,

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Beatty a Private of Captain ~~Ed Stivers~~ Company (C) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~_____~~, born in Rutherford Co. State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 24th day of February, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lt Ernest ~~_____~~, at ~~_____~~, on the ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of ~~_____~~: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Murfreesboro to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his death by disease (Died March 6th 1864 - See Inventory)

The said Stephen Beatty never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ~~_____~~ to include the ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~, 186 , and ~~has~~ pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $23.00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~_____~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~_____~~/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting ~~to~~ ~~_____~~/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ~~_____~~ and for other stoppages, viz: ~~_____~~

~~_____~~ amounting to $2.00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~_____~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, SUTLER, $2.00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~_____~~/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro, this 17th day of March, 1864

Edwin J Stivers
Lt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
Mar 18 1864

114

Becker James

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	C 3 5 2 1 8 0	26	
2	C 3 5 [illegible]	27	
3	C 3 5 [illegible]	28	
4	C 3 5 [illegible]	29	
5	C 3 5 [illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible] 3 5 0 1	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(3839)

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

(3834) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 24, 1863.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) *Copyist.*

[illegible], Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: [illegible]

____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist

(358)

(3 17 U.S.C.T.

James Decker

Mus. Co. A 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 6, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Connelly

(351) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

[illegible] 17 U.S.C.T.

(James Becker

Name. Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville Tenn. Oct. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to Never been paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $ 61 63 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn
Dec 6 1864

Book mark :

(361) *Copyist.*

115

Bedford Richard.

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356071	26	
2	6356140	27	
3	6356264	28	
4	6351746	29	
5	6357216	30	
6	0085241	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Bedford

, Co. C , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion black;

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Lincoln Co. Geo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1864.

Where Beaufort S.C.

By whom Lt Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co D

J. D. Holt

Copyist.

(3830)

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Bedford

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 ½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom Capt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted as a Deserter
Apl 24, 64

Copyist.

(383a)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 /.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

R 17 U.S.C.T.

Bedford Richmond

Ri, Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

C

Deserted:

When Apl 27, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351)

Connelly
Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Bird

[illegible], Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], June 7, 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age 35 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356g) Copyist.

5 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bedford

Sub. Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., May 2, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 31 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 2nd 64

at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

C. Williams.
Copyist.

(361)

116

Belcher Allen

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356067	26	
2	63561257	27	
3	6356187	28	
4	63562852	29	
5	6356368	30	
6	63564277	31	
7	6356511	32	
8	63566021	33	
9	63566837	34	
10	6356768	35	
11	6356846	36	
12	6356910	37	
13	63569733	38	
14	63571032	39	
15	6357103	40	
16	40805710	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Belcher

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom Lt. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt. to date from Enlistment. Reduced to Ranks Mar. 1, 66

W. Page
Copyist.

(3834)

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Belcher

1st Sergt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y & March, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas Tinkham

Copyist.

(358)

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Bedford

[illegible], Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Edward Tinsley

Copyist.

(358)

[illegible], Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible] *Copyist.*

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

C 3 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Brotherton

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: One blank form

[illegible]

Book mark :

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358)

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Belcher

1st Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Allen Scott)
Copyist.

(358)

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Pelham

1st Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... July & Aug ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(William Pelham)

Copyist.

(358)

(C) | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Belcher

1st Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 08/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Patterson)
Copyist.

(358)

B | 17 U.S.C.T.

William Bethea

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe, June 7, 1865.

Where born Lunenburg Co. Va.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport News Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

(356g)

17 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Thacker

1st Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary & June, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pulleson

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

William Fletcher

1st Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(William Fletcher) Copyist.

K 17 U.S.C.T.

Allen Belcher

Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 42/100 for ordnance

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Bolden

1st Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Allen Belcher

1 Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

L. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

Allen Belcher

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 59/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ....100: due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt Jan. 6, '64. Pvt. Mar. 19 '66.

Book mark :

C. Williams
Copyist.

(361)

Belcher Allen

A, Co. D, 17 " Reg't U.S.C.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Allen Belcher

Pvte

Co D. 17. U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenwood

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 18th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Allen Belcher Pvte, Co. D,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Cause of reduction.

Appt. 1st Sgt. Jan 6'64 Pvte Mch 9th 1866. M. Out Roll
of Co. dated Nashville Tenn April 25th 1866.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

W.S.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cond's &c

Sept. 22nd, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Allen Belcher, Co. D,
17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book: Appointed 1st Sergt. Jany. 6th 64 (from Enl.)
Reduced to the ranks, to date March 9th 66 per S.O. No. 10
Hd. Qrs. of Regt.
Co. Morning Rep. book shows Mar. 19th 66: Reduced to the ranks
from 1st Sgt. per S.O. No. 10 Hd. Qrs. of Regt.
Regtl. Order book: Reduced to the ranks from 1st Sergt., for falsely
reporting the Comdg. Officer of his Co. habitually absent from
Roll call, per S.O. No. 10 dated Hd. Qrs. of Regt. Mar. 9th 1866.

W.T.

117

Belcher Benjamin

Co 2, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635068	26	
2	635136	27	
3	635263	28	
4	63572	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3834)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C.H'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356g) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dixon

Pvt. Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mustered out June 6th, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to ..., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 18 80 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out June 2nd 66

at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(361)

J. Williams
Copyist.
Co. Clerk.

118

Belcher Elijah

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363-30	26	
2	6363-7-4	27	
3	63-3-3-5-3	28	
4	63-63-7-3	29	
5	6363--3	30	
6	63-638-5	31	
7	3-7-3--3	32	
8	-0818-6	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3834)

Co. 17 INF.

Edgar Bolton.

Enlisted Oct. 8 1861 at Gallatin.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Mustered in as Pvt. Jan. 11 1864

Joined for duty and reported:

When Jan. 11 1864.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyist

Comp. 1

[illegible] Baker

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1864.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for

Due Gov't $ ... 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358c)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 18[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] .186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Belcher

[illegible], Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1864.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Paid Bounty $100
Clothing Account Due
Judge Advocate $0.03 Due
Commutation
to Oct. 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Silver.

(358c) *Copyist.*

63 | 17 U.S.C.T.

Edgar Belcher

of [illegible], Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1864.*

Where Tennessee *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cash to Clothing Acct $60.00 Due U.S. for Cash to Clothing Acct $30, Paid.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Miller.

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 17 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Belcher.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When (Jan. 6, 1864.*

Where Stevenson, Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed Dec. 15, 1864 at the battle of Nashville.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Siller.

Copyist.

(358c)

E 17 U.S.C.T.

Edward Peter

Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31 ....., 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 2 59 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted Dec 10/64 at

Book mark: 7d

E H Leach

(361) *Copyist.*

Beleher, Elijah

(A, Co. K), 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

1864 Duplicate 8
K M

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Elijah Bleches

a Private in Company "K"

of the 4th Regt. of U.S. C. A.

Died Dec 15 1864

Jur

AUDITOR-RECEIVED-TEXAS
JUL
20
1871

I certify, That Elijah Belcher,
of Captain E. M. Merrill Company [K] of the 17 Regiment
of U. S. C. T., born in Wilson Co, in the State of Tenn,
aged 18 years, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by E. Jones at Tenn on the 20th day
January eighteen hundred and sixty four to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death (Gunshot wound
Killed in Action, Dec 15th 1864

The said Elijah Belcher was last paid by
Paymaster Maj' Callaway to include the 31st day
of August eighteen hundred and sixty four, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 22 $\frac{58}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States /

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this Twenty fifth day
of January 1865

Erwin M. Merrill
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jedediah Bleches

a Private in Company K

17th Regt. of U.S.C.A.

1864

Lunk

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1871

I certify, That Elijah Belcher Private,
of Captain E. M. Merrifield Company [K] of the 17 Regiment
of U.S.C.A., born in Nelson Co, in the State of Penn,
aged 18 years, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by E. Jones at Perry on the 14th day
January eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death, Gunshot wound
Killed in Action, Dec 15th 1864

The said Elijah Belcher was last paid by
Paymaster May Calloway to include the 31st day
of August eighteen hundred and 64 for, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ..... 22 $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress
at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 21st day
of January 1865.

Evan. M. Merrifield
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 20 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ C K 8.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Royal Selsher

a Private ~~E~~ in Company K

17th Regt. of U.S.C. Troops.

Died Dec 15 1864.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE JAN 28 1865

I certify, That Elijah Belcher Private,

of Captain Ezra Merrill, Company [K] of the 17 Regiment

of U.S.C.T., born in Union Co, in the State of Tennessee,

aged 18 years, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion,

Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted

by J.C. Jones at Tenn on the Sixth day

January eighteen hundred and sixty four to serve for 3 years,

and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Meth. Having Served

Killed in Action, Dec 15th 1864

The said Elijah Belcher was last paid by

Paymaster Maj' Calloway to include the 31st day

of August eighteen hundred and sixty four, and has pay due from that

time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 22 $\frac{58}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this Twenty first day

of January 1865.

Ezra M. Merrill

Captain

Commanding Company

[G. O. No. 94.]

DUPLICATE

Discharge and Final Statement

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— —, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

_____

Late of Company _____

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ *day of* _____ 186 .

ADJUTANT-RECEIVED JUL 20 1871 GEN'L'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Elijah Belcher late a Private of Captain E. M. Merrill Company K of the 17 Regiment of U. S. Col'd Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tenn on the 6th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12 day of January 1864, at Murfreesboro in Company K, 17 Regiment of U. S. Col'd Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Wilson County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in the Field, at Nashville, Tenn on the 15th day of December 1864, by reason of Wounds Received in Action

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	2	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	2	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Evan M. Merrill
Capt Com
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jan 21st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Elijah Belcher Private

Late of Company "K"

1st/7th Reg't of U. S. C. H.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 10th day of December 1865.

Joseph.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Elijah Belcher late a Private of Captain E. M. Merrill Company K of the 17 Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tenn on the 6th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12 day of January 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company K, 17 Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Athens County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in the Field, at Nashville, Tenn on the 15th day of December 1864, by reason of Wounds Received in Action.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	2	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	2	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Ennis M. Merrill
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jan 21, 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

119

Bell Anderson

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635899	26	
2	635864	27	
3	635871	28	
4	635886	29	
5	635940	30	
6	635923	31	
7	635915	32	
8	635918	33	
9	635928	34	
10	635935	35	
11	635942	36	
12	635947	37	
13	635952	38	
14	635958	39	
15	635705	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

CM 91855
No. 0-d 92685/15
HD 0209 L121-S

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bell.

Co. F, 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk. ; hair Blk.

Where born Rutherford Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30 1863.
*Mustered in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama
* " Murfreesboro.

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 yrs.
* " " St Ernest

Remarks:

Dickerson

(Copyist.)

15 17 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hill

Pvt Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Watson Ala, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

(8) 17 U.S.C.T.

Charleston Field

Field, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sept 1

18 17 U.S.C.T.

Enlisted Roll

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist

13 17 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bell

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 6 pr. yrs pay
[illegible] to date of
Enlistment per D.J. 56 cts

Book mark:

[illegible]

3581 Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(158)

No 17 U.S.C.T.

Charles Reed

Pvt Co. F. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865

Present or Absent P

Stoppages $ 100 cts

Due Gov't $ 100 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

Private

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Clothing

17 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Peck

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due Cap't. for Cloth $3.33

Book mark:

Copied

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865?

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(35)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865?

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(35*)

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 U.S.C.T.

Pvt

Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3578)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 19.74 100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : 446.165

[illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(361)

120

Bell George W

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351046	26	
2	6362435	27	
3	6362515	28	
4	6362586	29	
5	6362671	30	
6	6362557	31	
7	6362898	32	
8	6362925	33	
9	6363007	34	
10	6363074	35	
11	6363134	36	
12	6363249	37	
13	1142926	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B-79-V.10-p.73

See also

ML 55 1981
Vault 5585579
ML P.J813 69
90 Misc 1210141 1981 v.24 no.5

U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible] 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

(384)

Copyright.

B H U.S.C.T.

George M Bell

Pvt Co F 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on the

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 22 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Sec of War.
256 Ind. Dept War Dept.
Washington DC June 15/64
Late Corpl. Co B. 2nd Batty G
Penna Vol Artillery

Book mark

J L Woodward
Capt.

(336)

S 17 U.S.C.T.

George W. Bell

Capt. Co. I, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Capt. by appointment of Secy of War dated June 9th 1864, Washington D.C. and assigned to duty by order Col C.W. Mussey, per Special order, No 69, dated Headquarters Corps Orgn. U.S. C.T., June 22 1864

Book mark:

13581 Copyist.

B 17 U.S.C.T.

George W Bell

Capt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captain, by appointment Secy of War, dated June 2, 1864 Washington, D.C. Assigned to duty by Or., Col. R. D. Mussey, per S.O. No 65 Hdqrs Dist. Com. Co. U.S. Col. Troops, June 23, 1864, recruiting muster

Book mark:

C. M. Clark
Copyist.

(3584)

D 17 U.S.C.T.

George W Bell

Capt Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rejoined Capt. by order Secy of War, dated War Dept, June 6, 1864. Assigned per order Col R D Mussey dated Nashville Tenn, June 22, 1864 Mustered by Lt G W Earnest, Sept. 22, 1864 to date from June 22, 1864

Book mark:

Co H Clark

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

George H Burt

Capt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16. per month
Due for rent of U.S. Prop
erty from Aug 31 to Dec 31
1864.
Paid to include Dec. 31,
1864 by P. M. U.S. Ellsworth
on Discharge Mst. Rolls

Book mark:

Hampton

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Sergt H Bell

Capt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

George W Bell

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $11. for month's pay
for care of pantaloons from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31.
1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

George H. Bell

Capt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August and Sept. 1865.

Present or absent Att Muster

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys Copyist.

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Sergt M. Bell

Capt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.
See Recapitulation.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) Copyist.

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

George H. Bell

Capt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dismissed frm U.S. service for absence without leave per S.O. No. 477 dated War Dept. Adjt Genl's Office Washington Sept 5th 1865

Book mark:

Jno H Hall
Copyist.

(358)

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

George H. Bell

Capt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Entry Cancelled on roll.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

George N. Bell.

Capt Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted U.S. service per S.O. No. 477 dated, War. Dept. A.G.O. Washington D.C. Sept 5th 1865.

Book mark: B 79 V.10 C 7-13.

Jno. M. Nalle
Copyist.

(361)

Bell, Geo W.

Capt, Co. 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1	Orders 2 Rec'd-3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Telegram 1	

George W. Bell was mustered in as Capt.
U.S.C.T. June 22. 1864, on Return of that
month of May 1865. he is reported. Present for
duty Commd. — 29
Enlisted. — 764 P.A.

George W. Bell was mustered in as Capt. 17th
Regt U.S.C.T. June 22. 1864, on Return of that Regt
for the month of May 1865. he is reported. present for duty
Strength Cond d. — 29
Enlisted. — 764 Ret.

1 Lt Calvary 17th U.S. Col'd Inf
Nashville Tenn May 18th 65

E. 365 1865 M.S.O. D.C. 1865
Bell George W
Capt 6th "S" 17th U.S.Col'd Inf

Request a leave of absence
for Twenty (20) days
to go beyond the Defiant
One Sick Leave

2nd Lieut 17th U.S.Col'd Inf
Nashville May 18 65

Respectfully forwarded
C.H. Pickering
Lt Col 17th U.S.C.I.
Comdg Regt

L.B. M.S.O. D.C. 1865

May 19 1865

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn May 19 1865
Respectfully Forwarded
Approved
W.R. Shafter
Lt Colonel Comdg Post

P 184 Office 1865
Head Qrs Dist Mid Tenn
Nashville May 19. 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H. Rousseau
Maj Genl

By H.C. Whitemore
AAAG
In the absence of Maj Gen Comdg.

MAY 21 1865

29th Inf. Corps
Dept. of the Cumb.
Nashville May 23. 1865
Respy returned, attention invited to endorsement of Medical Director &c.
By command of
Major Gen Thomas
Geo. H. Howard
A.A.G.

R

Camp 14th Regt US Col. Infty
Nashville May 18th 1864.

Brig. Genl. Wm D Whipple
Asst. Adjt-Genl. Dept- Comm.

Sir,-

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty (20) days to go beyond the limits of this department, on account of ill-health, be-
lieving such change necessary for the benefit of the same.
I am at present unfit for duty as per Surgeons Certificate herewith enclosed, and will not be probably within the period named.

I am, General,
Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant

George W. Bell
Capt 14th US Col. Infantry.

Post-office address:
Harrisburgh
Penna

Capt 17th U.S.L.I.
Nashville 1865 -65

Bell Lieut R.
Bell Lieut R. 1865
Bell Lieut. V.
Capt. 17 U.S.C.T.

Tenders his resignation as
Capt. 17th U.S.C.T.
3 incls

Capt. 17 U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn. Apr. 26 65

Respectfully for
-warded. Dis approved
Capt- Bell is a val
-uable Officer and
I do not- like to
spare him. He can
get- a leave of Absence
to attend to his
affairs, at any time
He unsolicited come
to the regiment and
insisted in for three
Rec'd also May 21, 1865

years and I see
no necessity for
his leaving just as
he is becoming
serviceable.

W. R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn Apr 26' 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Dis approved

J. D. Miller
Brig Gen
Comdg

Dis—

Rec'd also May 21, 1865
Rec'd also May 8th 1865

Head Quarters
District Middle Tennessee
Nashville April 26' 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Disapproved

Wood Worthington
Lieut Col 3rd U.S. Cav
Actg Asst Adjt Gen
Comdg

Rec'd May 1st 1865
Read - Dist. Adjt. Genl.
Nashville May 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army. disapproved only because of the disapproval of intermediate commanders

Geo. H. Thomas
Major Gen. U.S.A
Comdg

War Dept. A. G. Office
May 19th 1865.
Respectfully returned to Major General George H. Thomas. Commanding Department of the Cumberland. Nashville, Tenn.
Not approved.
By order of the Secretary of War;
E. D. Townsend
A. A. Genl Vols.
E. B. Vol. 31 a Page 160

Camp 14th Regt Ind Cal Infty
Nashville April 25th 1863

Genl. L. Thomas
Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.

Sir,—

I have the honor herewith to tender my Resignation as Captain in the 14th U.S.Col. Infty. for the following reasons, viz:

On account of the lonely situation of my aged widowed Mother, all of whose sons are in the Army, and who requires my assistance and protection; and also for the purpose of looking after my own private affairs, which have been entirely neglected for the last three years.

Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Geo. W. Bell
Capt. 17th Ind Cal.

Post Office address
Nashville, Tennessee

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Medical Directors Office.
Nashville Tenn May 23/65.
E. 365. 1865. MOO. OL 1865.

Disapproved

With remark
that absolute rest is an indispensible necessity in the treatment of such a complaint and if he has it as described travelling would kill him.

Geo. E Cooper.
Surgeon U.S. Army
Med Director D.C.

L.B.B. 1865.

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.C. Infty.
May 18th 1865.

George W. Bell, Captain of Company "L"
17th U.S.C. Infty. having applied for
a certificate upon which to ground
an application for leave of absence
I do hereby Certify that I have examined
this Officer & find him suffering with
an acute attack of diarrhoea arising
upon Muco-enteritis. He has been suffering
from this disease for several days
& is unfit for duty.
Captain Bell having an idea that a
change of climate would avail
him. I would recommend that
he may be granted him for twenty
days.

R.H. Chamberlain.
Surg 17th U.S.C. Infty.

B 55 C J K B 1865

Camp 17th U.S.C.I.

Nashville, Tenn May 25th 65

Brig Gen A.
Capt. Co. "I" 17th U.S.C.I.

Incloses his resignation
Capt. 17th U.S.C.I.
(Three (3) Enclosures)

Camp 17th U.S.C.I.
Nashville Tenn May 25th 65.

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjt. Gen. of
the army, at Washington
City Dist. Col.

Geo. A. Bell
Capt. 17th U.S.C.I.

Expired
30
34

File

Camp 17th Regt Vol Col. Infty
Nashville May 25th 1865.

Genl. L. Thomas,
Adjt. Genl U.S.A.

Sir-

I have the honor again to forward my resignation as Captain in the 17th Regt U.S. Col. Infty. and most earnestly urge its acceptance.

It is necessary that I should return to my home in order to protect and assist my aged and widowed mother, and also to attend to my own private interests.

I entered the service, April 22d 1861, not with the view of making it my permanent profession; but to assist in putting down the Rebellion. That work is accomplished. There is, therefore, no longer need that I should remain in the service, but, on the contrary, good reasons why I ought to leave it, even for the good of the service itself. 1st I have no fondness for the profession of a soldier

(over)

2d. My health is impaired from Chronic Diarrhoea of which I am now suffering, and which has unfitted me from duty three (3) months out of the last twelve (12).

I beg leave to state that I have always endeavored to do my duty, and have honestly fulfilled my obligations to my country

In regard to obtaining the leave of absence referred to by my Regtl. Commander, this is refused me (vide enclosure)

In view of all the facts, therefore, I again request an honorable discharge from the Service of the United States.

I have the honor to be General,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

George W Bell.

Capt. 17th U.S.I.

P. O. address

Nashville,

Tennessee.

Head Quarters
Harrisburg Pa.
August 1st 65

I
respectfully return
the within Accounts
Their Rolls having
been sent to this office
and an Account
not be passed
until it will be omitted
I am as
Theretofore Your
Obt Servt

[illegible]
Lt Col & A.D.C.

To
Lt. Col. Thomas
A.A.G. Dept of the Susq.
Harrisburg Pa.

HD 2nd 17th U.S. I.T.
Nashville Tenn
August 2nd 1865

Commanding Officer
Harrisburg Pa

Sir

I have the
the honor to request that
you cause Sec. W. Bell Captain
17th U.S.C.I to be arrested and
sent to me in irons or under
guard. He has been absent
without leave since June 29th
1865 and has twice written
me that he did not intend
to return to his regiment.
He expects that I will recommend his discharge for
absence without leave. but-
I prefer to have him brought
here and tried by Court-Martial.
As soon as the
Steps of his place of abode

He is a printer and has worked in the city. is a about five feet seven inches tall full face without beard.

He is fully determined to remain absent and will have to be sent under guard if he comes at all

I have the honor to be Yes respectfully Your obedient servant W.H. Shafter Col 17th U.S. Inf

Capt Chandler
Commissary Gen
Washington D.C.

Respectfully returned to the writer Chief Com Dept Lieut Col Shafter is directed to send an absentee under guard to the proper station. He will be ordered to report to the commanding officer Columbus Ga for the consignment

Geo. D. Ruggles
Brig Gen

~~H. 218 L H 1865~~
Hd Qrs Cor 17th U.S.A.
Nashville Tenn May 31st 1865

B 433 D. C. 1865

Bell Genl H.
Capt Cor 17th U.S.A.

S.O. No 50 Par I June 3d 1865
Request twenty days
leave of absence to go
beyond the Dept, to attend
to busines-
States that he has not
been absent from his command
since the date of his (Apr 1861.
except on duty-

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.A.
Nashville Tenn May 31 65

Respectfully forwarded-

Approved

W. E. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.A.

JUN 2 1865 Cumberland

Hd Qrs Dist Mid Tenn:
Nashville Tenn May 31st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
appd

D. C. Mitchell
Brt Maj Genl

Hd Qrs. Dist Mid Tenn:
Nashville Tenn: June 2. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Lovell H Rousseau

Maj Genl Comdg

By
B H Polk
Maj and A A G.
In absence of the General.

20 days
LL

Head Quars C. S. "D" 17th U. S. C. Infty
Nashville Tenn May 31st 1865

Brig Genl Wm D Whipple
Asst. Adjt Genl Dept of the
Gulf.

I would respectfully request a Leave of absence for the period of (20) twenty days to go beyond the limits of the Department for the purpose of attending to important private business.

I entered the service in April 1861 and have never been absent from my Command except on duty.

I have the honor to be &c

Very Respt
Your Obt. Servant
George W. Bell
Capt C. S. "D" 17th U. S. C. I.

P. O. Address
Harrisburg
Pa.

Note

D.A.B.

14 "Aug.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 477. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 5th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

13. Captain *George W. Bell*, 17th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby discharged the service of the United States, to date June 29th, 1865, for absence without leave, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster Dept Asst'd A.G.

Bell, Geo W.

Capt. 17" U.S.C.T.

Rec'd 11.1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 477.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 5th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

13. Captain *George W. Bell*, 17th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby discharged the service of the United States, to date June 29th, 1865, for absence without leave, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

Bell Geo. H.
Capt. C. 17 Regt Mass Vol.

Resignation Papers

(File mark.) C. T. R. B., 186 .)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

Vol. Ret. Act March 3, 1869

Resignation papers
transfe to
Personal Paper files

1623

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office

Claim No.

George W. Bell
(Name)
, Co. I , 17 Reg't U. S. C. I.

To Arch. Div. 6-6 , 1917

For copy of order dismissal.

Co. M.O.R. Apr. 25. 66. - Dismissed
U.S. service per S.O No. 477 dated
War Dept A.G.O. Washington, D.C.
Sept. 5 1865.

Then to M.R.Div.

For R.P. 531488
R.P. 558594
R.P. 581364.

Johnson
per E.K.

Statement furnished 6-7 , 1917

K.

Form No. 447 - A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 23-16—10,000.

R.R. Div.
S.O. 477 War Dept A.G.O.
Washington Sept 5th 1865
Par 13 Capt George W Bell
17th U.S Colored Troops, is
hereby discharged the
service of the U.S., to date
June 29th 1865, for absence
without leave, with
condition that he shall
receive no final payments
until he has satisfied
the Pay Dept. that he is
not indebted to the Govern-
-ment. × × ×

Harley
Per H.P.

1/ 60

121

Bell Jack

Co – , 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 5 5 4 5	26
2 6 2 5 1 6 2 1	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

..... , 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ..... , 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ..... , 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... ; due $ .....

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(339)) *Copyist.*

U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Subsequent to June 7 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7 1865.

Last paid to Pay Dec. from Mus. Co. 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; due U. S. $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 40 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sick for Wilcoxen
& Walker transfered
Mustered out as per
Special Par. War Dept
dated May 3rd/65

Book mark:

Spaulding

Copyist.

(349)

122

Bell Jeremiah

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 3 5 4 0	26	
2	6 3 5 3 6 2 1	27	
3	6 3 5 3 [illegible] 6 0	28	
4	6 3 5 3 [illegible] 6 0	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C.R.Rolls 101st U.S.C.I.

3,640,658 P.D.M.

8-7697824-D.O. aff

5 2745277 AuONL

17 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3836)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. A, 17 Reg. U.S.C.T. Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Private Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 18, 63 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Last Payment and Clothing Account.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Bell

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps June 24, 64 per Order

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 : drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

123

Bill Smith

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | -

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Bill.	27	Smith
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

124

Bell Joshua

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362201	26	
2	6362282	27	
3	6362365	28	
4	6362453	29	
5	6362534	30	
6	6362607	31	
7	6362693	32	
8	6362779	33	
9	6362858	34	
10	6362945	35	
11	6363021	36	
12	6363095	37	
13	6363155	38	
14	6363209	39	
15	6363267	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0700 1065 Rotunda,
1.0 1 8449 Rotunda
S 10208 26 00 mm

R/Wacker

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3857)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bell

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

(3564)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bell

Pvt Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, Dec. 12, 1863 to Aug. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clarke Copyist.

(358)

K 17 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bell

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Clark
Copyist.

(358)

D' 17 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bell

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bell

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark
Copyist.

(358)

(S) 17 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bell

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.50 per month
due from Jan. 1st
to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark
Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Bell

[illegible] Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died [illegible]

[illegible] Scott.

Book mark:

Humphrey
Copyist.

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bell

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Jas. Bell

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

17 U.S.C.T.

Capt. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

Josua Bell

Pvt , Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent, sick in U.S. Hospital since Oct 29th 1865. Reduced to the rank from Corpl to date from Sept 18. 1865.

Book mark :

John Ward
Copyist.

(358)

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bell,

Prt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Hall
Copyist.

(358)

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bell.

Pvt. , Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped for one Haversack lost 45 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B. 17 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bell

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 21, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 17 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apponited Corpl June 14th 1865. Reduced to ranks Sept 18th 1865.

Book mark: V. 107 P. 149-70.

Jno. Wall, *Copyist.*

125

Bell Robert

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6355152	26
2 6351809	27
3 6356025	28
4 4085351	29
5 4077516	30
6 R.P 618880	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: R.P 618880

See also

19890628 Rec'd

20

Rosmarin

4

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert Bell.

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville.

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Deserted June 19, 64, at Nashville
Not Mustered.

Maher Copyist.

(3824)

(2) 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert Bell

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

Enrolled Mar 15 1864 at Burkville.

Book mark:

A. Dunn

Copyist.

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert Bell

Pri. Co. C 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 18, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: rec'd for 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack, 2 G.C. Straps, 1 Brush

Book mark

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

, Co , 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(646)

[illegible] U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 1865.

Age 20.

Mustered-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100 ; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(861) *Copyist.*

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert Bell.

Co. C. 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 618880.

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 29, 1900.

126

Bell William

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6355181	26
2 6351805	27
3 6356053	28
4 [illegible]	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Bell,

, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term yrs.

Remarks:

No Description: deserted day after Enlistment.

Copyist.

(3837)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

William Ball

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted, no Acct with Govt.

Enrolled May 25/64 at Marksville

Book mark:

Halcomb

Copyist.

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Rect, Co. C 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 1, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Was drawn in clothing

Book mark:

Connelly

(351) *Copyist.*

To 17 U.S.C.T.

William Zell

Co. 4, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Charleston, S.C. Dec 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——100

Due soldier $ ——100 ; due U. S. $ ——100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——100

Bounty paid $ ——100 ; due $ ——100

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

A. F. Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Head number 127 127-a

Bennett Abe

Co 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354838	26	
2	6354921	27	
3	6355356	28	
4	6357135	29	
5	6356046	30	
6	40775130	31	
7	4080353	32	
8	4077518	33	
9	4077519	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-2076768 And. M.D.

D. 2078593 And WS

D 2084478 And WS

R&P. 663079

B 17 U.S.C.T.

the
~~Jake~~ Bennett

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 22, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. K. Holms; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Deserted April 27. at Murfreesboro.

* Corrected by H. of J. Dec. 1st

Maher

Copyist.

(3834)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Egbert Bennett

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 22, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted April 27. 64. Murfreesboro,
Not Mustered.

Muster

Copyist.

(383a)

U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 1864.

Mustered in to date [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Wm Bennett

P M , Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted 1 Nov 64.

Due U.S. for ordnance $16.96.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

A. R. Bennett

R, Co. C 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12 (illegible), 1864.

Deserted :

When Aug 28, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

A Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Bennett

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark:

D V Hamm

Copyist.

(546)

17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Barnett

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

[illegible] Sept 22
[illegible] Present from
[illegible]
[illegible] 7/12 16.64
Mustered Deserted

Book mark: [illegible]

D Y Hammon
Copyist.

(546)

Co. 17 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mustered out Jan 1 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to [illegible] , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 14 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

127-a

Bennett Egbert

C, 17 Regt U.S. C Inf

Prvt | Prvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

ards filed with

Bennett, Ake

Previous number 127-a 128

Bennett Elliott

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354837	26	
2	6354920	27	
3	6355055	28	
4	6351734	29	
5	6356024	30	
6	9085351	31	
7	40775180	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elliott Bennett

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 22., 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. A. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted aprile 27. 1864. at Murfreesboro.

Maher

Copyist.

(383*q*)

U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] 1864

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 22 1864.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Elliott Parrott

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halcomb

Copyist.

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Elliott Bennett

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Apr 1 1864 Due

U.S. Ordnance $16 96-

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hutchinson

Copyist.

(358)

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Elliott Bennett

(Priv, Co. C 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 28, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

13 | 17 U.S.C.T.

Elliott Emmett

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan & Feb. Sick; Feb 28
Joined. Recruit
from Depot

Mar & Apr. Present
Overall Creek
Detailed on March
from Murfreesboro
to Nashville

Book mark:

J N Hammer
Copyist.

74 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Elliott T Runnells

Priv. Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Captain Feb 1st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 60 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 27, 1864 Murfreesboro Tenn

Book mark:

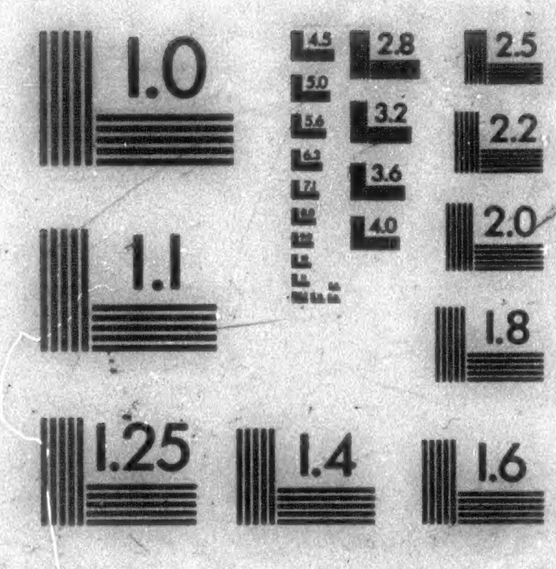
A Harper

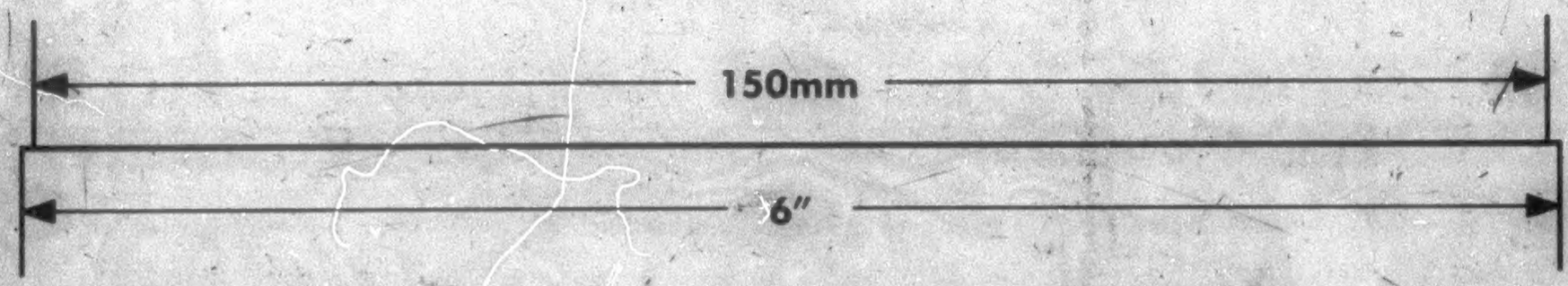
(361) *Copyist.*

M1822

Roll 49 of 105

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

END OF ROLL

PLEASE REWIND